



Guide to the Jack and Rebecca Matlock Papers, 1930s-2017

This collection guide was produced in **2019**.

This PDF version was created on **April 3, 2026**.

David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library

411 Chapel Drive

Duke University

Durham 27708

askRL@duke.edu

URL: <http://library.duke.edu/rubenstein/>

Table of Contents

Summary	4
Background	5
Arrangement	8
Administrative Information	8
Related Materials	9
Names and Subjects	9
Collection Inventory	10
Diaries and Calendars	10
JM Typed Diaries	11
JM Typed Diaries with edits and annotations	11
JM Supplemented Diaries	14
JM Handwritten bound journals and diaries	14
JM Spiral notebooks, handwritten	18
Reference materials	19
JM Appointment books	20
JM Notepads and notes	23
Datebooks and card files	26
Foreign Service	28
Early career	28
EUR/SOV Office, Diplomat-in-Residence (Vanderbilt), and Charge d'Affaires (Moscow)	36
Czechoslovakia ambassadorship	44
National Security Council / Special Assistant to President Reagan	47
USSR ambassadorship	59
Foreign Service: General	82
Consecutive Files	84
Academia	86
Courses taken	86
JM thesis and dissertations	86
JM teaching files	87
Subject, Organization, and Name Files	88
United World Federalists	88
JM Language Files	91

RM Spaso House Files	92
Subject Files: Topics and Places	93
Organizations/Professional Service/Businesses	103
Name Files	116
Clippings and Interviews about/with JM	136
Writings	137
Articles, essays, other non-fiction by JM	138
Reagan and Gorbachev	156
Autopsy on an Empire	160
Other works by JM	163
Spaso House	164
Other works by RM	165
RM Dear Everybody Letters	167
Events	167
Personal Papers	182
Correspondence	182
Personal files	184
Audiovisual Materials	188
Arts	188
Interviews	192
Lectures, Speeches, and Remarks	223
Press Briefs	230
Proceedings of Russian Parliament and Supreme Soviet	261
Seminars, Forums, and Roundtables	270
Town Meetings	274
Miscellaneous audiovisual	276

Summary

Collection Title:

Jack and Rebecca Matlock Papers, 1930s-2017 and undated

Creator:

Matlock, Jack F.

Abstract:

Jack Faust Matlock was US Ambassador to the Soviet Union from 1987-1991. This collection includes materials from him and his wife, photographer Rebecca Matlock, dating largely from the 1940s through the mid-2010s. The bulk of items relates to their work for the US Foreign Service; they were officially stationed in Washington, Moscow, Prague, Accra, Dar es Salaam, and Zanzibar and traveled extensively throughout the world. Jack Matlock was a key figure in the Ronald Reagan administration and participated in almost every US-USSR summit from the 1970s until his retirement in 1991. Also present in the collection are diaries, writings, memoranda, reports, clippings, interviews, photographs, event files, audiovisual materials, and other documents regarding the Matlocks' career, travels, interests, family life, and scholarship.

Extent:

210 Linear Feet

Language:

English

Language:

Materials in English, Russian, Czech, and other languages.

Collection ID:

RL.11082

Permalink:

<https://library.duke.edu/rubenstein/findingaids/matlockjack/>

Preferred Citation

[Identification of item], Jack and Rebecca Matlock Papers, David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library, Duke University.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Background

Scope and Content

This collection contains diaries, calendars, interviews, recordings, photographs, memoranda, clippings, writings, memorabilia, and other documents spanning the lives of Jack F. Matlock and Rebecca B. Matlock. The Matlocks spent 35 years in the US Foreign Service, with posts in Washington, Accra, Vienna, Germany, Zanzibar, Dar es Salaam, Moscow, and Prague. Their collection documents their government work as well as their family life, travels, and interactions with US and Soviet officials and citizens.

Materials have been sorted into series: Diaries, Foreign Service, Consecutive Files, Writings, Academia, Events, Subjects/Organizations/Names, and Personal Files. Each series is detailed below.

Biographical/Historical

Historical Note

Chronology

Date	Description
1928	Rebecca Burrum born, Manchester, Tennessee
1929 Oct. 1	Jack Matlock born, Greensboro, NC
1949	Jack Matlock marries Rebecca Burrum while they are undergraduates at Duke University
1950	Matlocks graduate with BAs from Duke University
1952	Jack Matlock graduates with MA from Columbia University

Date	Description
1953-1956	JM taught Russian literature and language at Dartmouth College
1956-1958	JM entered Foreign Service; worked as Research Analyst in Soviet Affairs, Washington DC.
1958-1960	Vice Consul and Third Secretary, American Embassy, Vienna
1960-1961	Language and training in Soviet affairs at US Army Advanced Russian Institute, Oberammergau, Federal Republic of Germany
1961-1963	Vice Consul and then Second Secretary, American Embassy, Moscow
1963-1966	Second Secretary, the First Secretary (Political Officer), American Embassy, Accra, Ghana
1967-1969	Consul and Principal Officer, Zanzibar
1969-1970	Deputy Chief of Mission, American Embassy, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
1970-1971	Member of Senior Seminar on Foreign Policy, Dept. of State, Washington DC
1971-1974	Director of the Office of Soviet Union Affairs, Dept. of State, Washington DC
1974-1978	Deputy Chief of Mission, American Embassy, Moscow

Date	Description
1978-1979	Diplomat-in-Residence and visiting professor of political science, Vanderbilt University
1979-1980	Deputy Director, Foreign Service Institute, Dept. of State
1981 Jan.-Sept.	Charge d'Affaires ad interim, American Embassy, Moscow
1981-1983	Ambassador to Czechoslovakia
1983-1986	Special Assistant to the President, Senior Director of European and Soviet Affairs on the National Security Council
1987-1991 Aug.	Ambassador to the USSR, Moscow
1991 Aug.-Sept.	Consultant, American Broadcasting Company (ABC)
1991-1993	Senior Research Scholar, Harriman Institute, Columbia University
1995	JM published Autopsy on an Empire: The American Ambassador's Account of the Collapse of the Soviet Union
1996-2001	George F. Kennan Professor, Institute for Advanced Study
2004	JM published Reagan and Gorbachev: How the Cold War Ended
2004	RM published At Spaso House: People and Meetings: Notes

Date	Description
	of the wife of an American ambassador (in Russian)

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Arrangement

Grouped into series: Diaries, Foreign Service, Consecutive Files, Writings, Academia, Subjects, Personal, and Events. Audiovisual Materials are in a separate series but topically overlap with other series in the collection.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Administrative Information

Publication Statement

David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library

411 Chapel Drive

Duke University

Durham 27708

askRL@duke.edu

URL: <http://library.duke.edu/rubenstein/>

Access Restrictions

Collection is open for research.

Original audiovisual materials are closed to use. Viewing copies available; contact Research Services to coordinate access to viewing/use copies.

Use Restrictions

The copyright interests in this collection have not been transferred to Duke University. For more information, consult the copyright section of the Regulations and Procedures of the David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library.

Acquisition Information

The Jack and Rebecca Matlock Papers were received by the David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library as a gift from 2016 to 2017.

Processing Information

Processed by Meghan Lyon, Craig Breaden, Jasmine Alexander-Greene, Laurin Penland, and Alice Poffinberger.

Accessions described in this collection guide: 2016-0210, 2017-0174, 2018-0030.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Related Materials

Related Material

See also the Rebecca Matlock Photographs, also held in the Rubenstein Library.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Names and Subjects

- Cold War
- United States. Embassy (Soviet Union)
- United States -- Foreign relations -- Soviet Union
- United States -- Foreign relations -- 1981-1989
- Audiovisual materials
- Audiocassettes
- Videocassettes
- Russia -- Politics and government -- 20th century
- Ambassadors -- American -- Soviet Union
- United States. Foreign Service -- History
- Ambassadors -- United States
- Soviet Union
- Zanzibar -- History
- Spaso House (Moscow, Russia)
- Moscow (Russia) -- Photographs

- United States -- Foreign policy
- Russian literature
- Russian language
- Ambassadors' spouses
- Matlock, Rebecca B., 1928-
- Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich, 1931-
- Shevardnadze, E. A. (Eduard Amvrosievich), 1928-2014
- Reagan, Ronald
- Bush, George, 1924-2018
- United States. Dept. of State
- Matlock family
- Sakharov, Andreï, 1921-1989
- Baker, James Addison, 1930-
- Shultz, George Pratt, 1920-
- United States. Foreign Service
- United World Federalists (U.S.)
- Duke University -- Alumni and alumnae
- National Security Council (U.S.)
- Leskov, N. S. (Nikolai Semenovich), 1831-1895
- USSR-USA Summit

Collection Inventory

Diaries and Calendars, 1946-2015

Scope and Contents

Jack Matlock's journals, diaries, appointment books, and notes, with the bulk of materials dating from the mid-1980s through his retirement from the Foreign Service in 1991. Matlock's private accounts of his activities during the later years of his foreign service career were thorough and prolific. He embraced personal computing and developed his own Cyrillic font in LaTeX to allow for journaling in Russian and English. This series contains printouts of his personal diaries kept during his work for Reagan's White House and as Ambassador to the USSR.

Matlock used his diaries as reference points for later writings and reviews of his own career, and subsequently added and edited his own entries to include newly revealed insights or information. This series includes Matlock's bound journals with handwritten entries, his "original" typed diaries (as printed out in the 1980s), edited and supplemented diaries (which appear to have been printed at a later point) that include Matlock's inserted notes, research, annotations, corrections, and other related information. There is also a set of declassified memoranda and other FOIA'd materials, as well as collected

published materials, which allowed Matlock to cross-reference events he experienced with other coverage or perspectives.

The series also contains a variety of appointment books and calendars, some more detailed and some lightly used. The spiral notebooks and loose notes, arranged chronologically, overlap with Matlock's notes located throughout the Foreign Service Series - some in standalone folders and some filed with specific events or topics. This sorting reflects the original arrangement of the papers at the time of acquisition by Rubenstein Library.

JM Typed Diaries, 1983-1986

Typed (and handwritten) diary, 1983	Box 1
-------------------------------------	-------

Physical Description: 2 folders

Typed diary, 1984 Jan.-Mar.	Box 1
-----------------------------	-------

Scope and Contents

includes handwritten edits

Typed diary, 1984 Apr.-May	Box 1
----------------------------	-------

Typed diary, 1984 June	Box 1
------------------------	-------

Typed diary, 1984 July	Box 1
------------------------	-------

Typed diary, 1984 Aug.-Sept.	Box 1
------------------------------	-------

Typed diary, 1986 Jan., Nov.	Box 1
------------------------------	-------

Scope and Contents

loose pages

Typed diary, 1986 Nov. 4-Dec. 31	Box 113
----------------------------------	---------

JM Typed Diaries with edits and annotations, 1983-1991

Edited diary, 1983 Dec.-1984 Jan.	Box 1
-----------------------------------	-------

Scope and Contents

loose pages

Edited diary, 1984 Jan.-Feb.	Box 1
------------------------------	-------

Scope and Contents

loose pages

Edited diary, 1984 Jan.-Apr.	Box 1
Scope and Contents later printing; unclear if typed annotations included	
Edited diary, 1984 May-June	Box 1
Scope and Contents later printing; unclear if typed annotations included	
Edited diary, 1984 July-Aug.	Box 1
Scope and Contents includes annotations, notes	
Edited diary, 1984 Sept.-Nov.	Box 1
Scope and Contents includes annotations, references to notepads, handwritten notes. 1984 memo pad included.	
Edited diary, 1984 Sept.-Dec.	Box 1
Scope and Contents later printing; with inserted transcripts and annotations.	
Edited diary, 1987 July-Sept.	Box 1
Scope and Contents with annotations, comments, etc.	
Edited diary, 1987 Oct.-Dec.	Box 1
Scope and Contents with inserted documents, annotations, comments, etc.	
Edited diary, 1988 Jan.-Mar.	Box 2
Scope and Contents includes comments, annotations, inserted entries	
Edited diary, 1988 Apr.-June	Box 2

Scope and Contents

includes comments, annotations, edits

Edited diary, 1988 July-Sept.

Box 2

Scope and Contents

includes commentary, some annotations and edits

Edited diary, 1988 Oct.-Dec.

Box 2

Scope and Contents

largely blank, with some annotations and comments

Edited diary, 1989

Box 2

Scope and Contents

with inserted notes, entries, and correspondence

Edited diary, 1990 Jan.-Mar.

Box 2

Scope and Contents

includes annotations, edits, and loose pages

Edited diary, 1990 Apr.-June

Box 2

Scope and Contents

with corrections, edits

Edited diary, 1990 Jan.-May

Box 2

Physical Description: 2 folders

Edited diary, 1990 June-Aug.

Box 2

Scope and Contents

with edits, corrections, annotations, some laid in notes

Edited diary, 1990 Sept.-Dec.

Box 2

Physical Description: 2 folders

Edited diary, 1991 June-Sept.

Box 2

Scope and Contents

later printing; with typed comments, notes, annotations

Edited diary, 1991 Oct.-Dec.	Box 2
Scope and Contents	
later printing; with typed comments, notes, annotations	
Edited diary pages, 1990-1992	Box 2
Scope and Contents	
Mixed years with annotations re: photographs, other notes. Probably duplicative of earlier years, but extends into 1992.	
JM Supplemented Diaries, 1985-1992	
Supplemented diary, 1985	Box 2
Physical Description: 4 folders	
Supplemented diary, 1986	Box 3
Physical Description: 4 folders	
Supplemented diary, 1986 Jan.-Aug.	Box 3
Physical Description: 8 folders	
Supplemented diary, 1987	Box 3
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Supplemented diary, 1990	Box 3
Supplemented diary excerpts, 1992 Mar., Sept.	Box 113
JM Handwritten bound journals and diaries, 1946, 1982-2001	
JM travel diary re: trip to Washington DC, 1946 July 25-28	Box 113
Bound journal, 1982	Box 8
Scope and Contents	
with laid in pages	
BJB-83-A, 1983 May-Sept.	Box 9
Scope and Contents	
with laid in notes	
BJB-83-B and BJB-84-A, 1983 Sept.-1984 Feb.	Box 9

Scope and Contents

with laid in entries and notes

BJB-84-B, 1984 Feb.-Sept.

Box 9

Scope and Contents

with laid in notes

BJB-84-C and BJB-85-A, 1984 Sept.-1985 May

Box 9

Scope and Contents

with laid in notes

BJB-85-B, 1985 May-Oct.

Box 9

Scope and Contents

with laid in entries, notes, and program invitation

BJB-85-C and BJB-86-A, 1985 Dec.-1986 May

Box 9

Scope and Contents

"Daily notes"

BJB-86-B, 1986 May-Nov.

Box 9

Scope and Contents

with laid in clipping, notes, entries

BJB-86-C, 1986 Nov.-1987 Dec., 1988

Box 9

Scope and Contents

with laid in entries and notes, incomplete

BJB-88-A, 1988 Jan.-Mar.

Box 9

Scope and Contents

with laid in letter, notes

BJB-88-B, 1988 Apr.-Dec.

Box 9

Scope and Contents

with report re: START, notes

BJB-88-C, 1988 July-Sept.	Box 10
Scope and Contents with laid in notes	
BJB-88-D, 1988 Oct.-Dec.	Box 10
Scope and Contents inserted notes, invitation	
BJB-89-A, 1989 Jan.-Mar.	Box 10
Scope and Contents with laid in notes	
BJB-89-B, 1989 Apr.-June	Box 10
BJB-89-C, 1989 July-Sept.	Box 10
Scope and Contents with laid in notes, receipts	
BJB-89-D, 1989 Oct.-Dec.	Box 10
Scope and Contents with inserted pages	
BJB-90-A, 1990 Jan.-Mar.	Box 10
Scope and Contents with inserted notes	
BJB-90-B, 1990 Apr.-June	Box 10
Scope and Contents with laid in schedule, June 1990	
BJB-90-C, 1990 July-Sept.	Box 10
BJB-90-D, 1990 Oct.-Dec.	Box 10
BJB-91-A, 1991 Jan.-Mar.	Box 11
BJB-91-B, 1991 Apr.-June	Box 11

Scope and Contents

with laid in post-its, notes

BJB-91-C, 1991 July-Sept.

Box 11

Scope and Contents

inserted program, Oct. 1991

BJB-91-D, 1991 Oct.-Dec.

Box 11

Scope and Contents

with laid in pages, notes

BJB-87-AA, 88-AA, 89-AA, 1987 Aug.-1989
Sept.

Box 11

Scope and Contents

"Meeting notes"

BJB-89-BB, 90-AA, 1989 Oct.-1990 May

Box 11

Scope and Contents

"Meeting notes"

Bound journal, 1994 Jan.-Mar.

Box 11

Bound journal, 1994 Apr.-July

Box 11

Scope and Contents

with laid in notes, agenda

Bound journal, 1997 Jan.-Mar.

Box 11

Bound journal, 1998

Box 11

Scope and Contents

with laid in notes, schedule

Bound journal, 1997-2000

Box 11

Scope and Contents

from Princeton/IAS years, with entries inserted

Bound journal: travel notes, 2000-2001

Box 12

Scope and Contents

Including Moscow, Baltic Sea cruise, Boston, Princeton

Bound journal: travel notes, 1999, 2001

Box 12

Scope and Contents

Including Gorbachev talk in Cambridge; Antarctica

JM Spiral notebooks, handwritten, 1970s, 1984-2000s

Scope and Contents

Contains some prose, but largely these notebooks consist of to-dos and other relatively miscellaneous entries created in the course of routine activities by JM. These are seen as discrete from the journals subseries, which have more formally crafted entries by Matlock.

Spiral notebooks, 1984 Sept.

Box 3

Scope and Contents

2 notepads

Spiral notebooks, 1984 Jan.-1985 May

Box 3

Scope and Contents

numbers 1-3

Spiral notebooks, 1985-1986

Box 3

Scope and Contents

numbers 4-6

Spiral notebooks, 1985 Nov.

Box 3

Scope and Contents

numbers 8-9

Spiral notebooks, 1986

Box 3

Scope and Contents

numbers 10-12

Spiral notebooks, 1986

Box 4

Scope and Contents

number 14, 1 unnumbered

Spiral notebooks, 1987 May-June Box 4

Scope and Contents

1 notepad

Spiral notebooks, 1993-2003 Box 4

Scope and Contents

5 booklets

Disbound notebook pages, 1989-1990 Box 15

Spiral notebooks, 1990-1991 Box 15

Scope and Contents

3 booklets (numbers 1-3)

JM notebook, with travel notes re: South Africa, Japan, 1970-1971 and undated Box 113

Notebooks re: Autopsy, other to-dos, 1992 and undated Box 113

Memo books (3 total), including auto record book, 1970s, 1979 Box 113

Notebooks with assorted entries, 1996 Box 113

Notebooks, 2001-2008, 2011 and undated Box 113

Physical Description: 8 folders

Reference materials, 1981-1990

Declassified and collected documents, 1981 Box 4

Declassified and collected documents, 1982 Box 4

Physical Description: 2 folders

Declassified and collected documents, 1984-1991 Box 4

Scope and Contents

Includes clippings, memorandum, copies, assembled by JM

Declassified and collected documents,
1988-1991

Box 4

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Bulk from 1989. Includes original memoranda, photocopies of JM notes.

Collected documents binder, 1992

Box 4

Scope and Contents

Includes correspondence, clippings, etc.

Chronological reference binder, 1987

Box 4

Chronological reference binder, 1990

Box 4

Physical Description: 2 folders

JM Appointment books, 1965-1996

Appointment book, 1965

Box 4

Appointment book, 1966

Box 4

Scope and Contents

with 2 laid in photographs

Appointment books, 1967

Box 5

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

2 volumes; with laid in notes, correspondence, schedules

Appointment books, 1968

Box 5

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

2 volumes; with laid in notes, invitations, schedules

Appointment book, 1969

Box 5

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

with laid in clippings, notes, correspondence

Appointment book, 1970 Box 5

Appointment book, 1972 Box 5

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

with laid in agendas, notes, correspondence

Appointment book, 1973 Box 5

Appointment book, 1974 Box 5

Physical Description: 1 of 2 folders

Appointment book, 1974 Box 6

Physical Description: 2 of 2 folders

Scope and Contents

with laid in agendas, schedules, notes

Appointment book, 1975 Box 6

Appointment book, 1976 Box 6

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

with laid in agendas, notes

Appointment book, 1977 Box 6

Appointment books, 1978 Box 6

Scope and Contents

2 books. Blue with laid in agendas, notes, correspondence, invitations.
Green likely belongs to RM.

Appointment book, 1979 Box 6

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

with laid in notes, agendas, correspondence

Appointment book, 1979 July-Dec.	Box 6
Appointment book, 1980	Box 6
Scope and Contents with laid in schedules, notes, invitations	
Appointment book, 1981	Box 6
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents with laid in schedules, notes	
Appointment book, 1982	Box 6
Scope and Contents with laid in photocopy	
Appointment book, 1983	Box 6
Appointment book, 1984	Box 7
Scope and Contents with laid in notes	
Appointment book, 1985	Box 7
Scope and Contents with laid in clipping	
Appointment book, 1986	Box 7
Appointment book, 1987	Box 7
Physical Description: 3 folders	
Appointment book, 1988	Box 7
Physical Description: 4 folders	
Scope and Contents 2 volumes, with reference inserts	
Appointment book, 1989	Box 7
Physical Description: 2 folders	

Appointment book, 1990	Box 8
Physical Description: 3 folders	
Scope and Contents	
2 volumes, one with laid in memo	
Appointment book, 1991	Box 8
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
2 volumes; one is Jan.-May only	
Appointment book, 1992	Box 8
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
with laid in notes, schedules	
Appointment book, 1993	Box 8
Appointment book, 1994	Box 8
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Appointment book, 1995	Box 8
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Appointment book, 1996 Jan.-Sept.	Box 8
Appointment calendar pages, 1992-1994	Box 113
Appointment calendars, loose pages; includes commitments and schedules, 1996-2000	Box 113
Appointment calendar pages, 2006-2007	Box 113
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Appointment book, 2010	Box 113
JM Notepads and notes, 1987-1991	
VN-87-04, 1987 April	Box 12
Physical Description: 2 folders	

Scope and Contents

10 notepads

VN-87-06, 08, 1987 June, Aug.

Box 12

Scope and Contents

4 notepads, loose pages

Notepad, 1987 Oct.

Box 12

Scope and Contents

1 notepad

Notepads and notes, 1988 Mar., April

Box 12

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

6 notepads, loose pages, clippings (VN-88-03, 04)

VN-88-05, 06, 1988 May, June

Box 12

Scope and Contents

5 notepads

Notes, 1988

Box 12

Scope and Contents

"Miscellaneous" notes and memos

Notes, 1987-1989

Box 12

Scope and Contents

Meeting notes, loose notes

Notepads and notes, 1989

Box 12

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Notepads, meeting notes, cables, memos

BAM-1989, 1989

Box 12

Scope and Contents

Loose datebook pages

BAM-1990, 1990 Box 12

Scope and Contents

Loose datebook pages

Notepads and notes, 1990 Box 12

Physical Description: 2 folders

Notepads and notes, 1991 Apr. Box 12

Notepad, 1990 or 1991 Box 12

Scope and Contents

Re: Yeltsin meeting

BN-87, 88A, 1987-1988 Box 12

Scope and Contents

bound notebook

BN-88B, 1988 Box 12

Scope and Contents

bound notebook

BN-90, 91A, 1990-1991 Box 12

Scope and Contents

bound notebook

BN-91B, 1991 Box 12

Scope and Contents

bound notebook

Loose notes, approximately 1993 Box 113

Loose notes and to-dos, 1995-1996 Box 113

Physical Description: 3 folders

Loose notes, approximately 2000 Box 113

Loose notes, 2011, undated Box 113

Physical Description: 2 folders

Datebooks and card files

Datebook, 1967 Box 13

Datebook, 1970 Box 13

Datebook, 1972 Box 13

Datebook, 1976 Box 13

Datebook, 1979 Box 13

Datebook, 1980 Box 13

Datebook, 1982 Box 13

Index cards, 1986 Aug. Box 13

Scope and Contents

with schedules, notes for events

Monthly datebooks, 1986 Oct.-1989 June Box 13

Scope and Contents

Spiral pocket calendars, arranged by month

Monthly datebooks, 1989 July-1991 Nov. Box 14

Scope and Contents

Spiral pocket calendars, arranged by month

Datebook, 1992 Box 14

Datebooks, 1994 Box 14

Scope and Contents

Biannual pocket calendars

Datebook, 1995 Box 14

Datebooks, 1996 Box 14

Scope and Contents

Biannual pocket calendars

Datebooks, 1997

Box 14

Scope and Contents

Biannual pocket calendars

Datebooks, 1998

Box 14

Scope and Contents

Biannual pocket calendars

Datebooks, 1999

Box 14

Scope and Contents

Biannual pocket calendars

Datebooks, 2000

Box 15

Scope and Contents

Biannual pocket calendars

Datebook, 2000-2001

Box 15

Datebooks, 2001

Box 15

Scope and Contents

Biannual pocket calendars

Datebooks, 2002

Box 15

Scope and Contents

Biannual pocket calendars

Datebooks, 2003

Box 15

Scope and Contents

Biannual pocket calendars

Datebooks, 2006-2009

Box 15

Scope and Contents

Annual pocket calendars

Index cards, 1970s

Box 15

Scope and Contents

Russian vocabulary and notes

Index cards for JM's notes on the Union of Soviet Writers, 1955-1970s?

Box 16

Scope and Contents

Appears related to JM's research and notes for his first dissertation or for his early work for the State Dept. Notes regarding writers and works up through 1954.

Index cards with notes for learning Russian and an unidentified bibliography, 1950s, undated

Box 17

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Foreign Service, 1950-1991

Scope and Contents

This series contains materials created and acquired during Jack Matlock's career as a foreign service officer for the U.S. Dept. of State (1956-1981), his appointments as ambassador to Czechoslovakia (1981-1983) and the Soviet Union (1987-1991), and his work for the National Security Council and the White House (1983-1987). Materials are grouped by phases of Matlock's career, and are largely arranged chronologically and then by format. Rebecca Matlock's official duties and personal activities, especially as wife to the US Ambassador, is also well documented in this series. The series contains general and personal correspondence, government memoranda, invitations, schedules and programs, official itineraries and logistics, cables received, clippings and reports collected, specific event files for substantial activities at the embassy, and other administrative and topical information relating to the operations of the embassies in Accra, Dar es Salaam, Prague, and Moscow during the Matlocks' career. There is also significant material from Matlock's home leave, travels and work in the United States, and his academic appointment as Diplomat-in-Residence at Vanderbilt University in 1979-1980.

Early career, 1950-1971

Scope and Contents

Jack Matlock initially began working for the State Department while studying and pursuing his doctorate in Russian literature. Early materials include his applications and correspondence regarding his background checks, as well as early research files from his projects on the Index to Stalin's Works and his first dissertation on the Union of Soviet Writers. Research files overlap between the Academia and Foreign Service series. Once hired fulltime by the State Dept., Matlock created reports and collected materials on Soviet internal affairs, writing intelligence briefs on specific publications and activities in the Soviet Union.

The subseries includes his travels and various assignments in Germany, Moscow, and Vienna, and then his transfer to Ghana and later Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam. By this point they had five children; the official Foreign Service series overlaps with the Personal Series documenting the family's activities and children's education during this period. The Matlocks left Tanzania in 1970 and returned for Jack to work as a scholar at the Senior Seminar in the Foreign Service Institute; his research on Japan and the Soviet Union is also present in this subseries. Files are largely arranged chronologically with a group of correspondence collected for the period 1950-1971.

Soviet literature research, 1950s Box 36

Scope and Contents

Clippings, drafts, notes by JM

Soviet underground poetry, 1940s-1960s Box 36

Stalin's Works indexing correspondence, 1953-1956 Box 36

Scope and Contents

Includes correspondence with Fred Holling

Stalin's Works draft reports, indices, notes, 1950s Box 60

Physical Description: 5 folders

JM applications for studies, fellowships, employment, 1950-1956 Box 36

Foreign Service application and hiring materials, 1956-1960 Box 36

Scope and Contents

Includes exam materials, correspondence, background checks, salary, appointments

Union of Soviet Writers research, report, 1957-1958

Box 36

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

JM report draft, clippings re: USW

Soviet Preliminary Screening Committee materials, 1954-1956

Box 36

Scope and Contents

Correspondence re: Ford Foundation Foreign Study and Research Fellowship program

Ford Foundation Foreign Area Training Fellowship Program, 1957-1958

Box 36

Scope and Contents

Bibliographies of publications by fellows

Collected research, reports re: world affairs, foreign service, 1950s

Box 36

JM research files: Soviet Union: Government, law, 1950s

Box 36

JM research files: Soviet culture, general, 1950s

Box 36

JM research files: Soviet economy, industry, 1950s

Box 36

JM research files: Soviet Union: foreign policy, 1950s

Box 36

JM research files: Soviet Union: sociology, 1950s

Box 36

JM research files: Soviet Union: Communist Party, 1950s

Box 36

JM research files: Soviet ideology, 1950s	Box 36
JM research files: Soviet art, 1950s	Box 36
JM research files: Soviet music, 1950s	Box 36
JM research files: Soviet Union: minorities, 1950s	Box 36
JM research files: Soviet Union: education, 1950s	Box 36
JM research files: Soviet drama, theater, 1950s	Box 36
JM research files: Soviet economy, agriculture, 1950s	Box 36
JM research files: Soviet Union: science, 1950s	Box 36
Foreign Policy Section: collected speeches by Khrushchev and US responses, 1957-1958	Box 36
Soviet culture reports, dispatches, 1954-1958	Box 36
Scope and Contents	
Including Radio Free Europe/Munich, USIA	
Soviet Internal Political Affairs digests and briefs by JM, 1957-1958	Box 36
Travel, shipment of effects: Washington, Vienna, Germany, 1956-1960	Box 37
Foreign Service travel vouchers, authorizations, etc., 1960s	Box 37
Transfer to Oberammergau, field trip to USSR, 1960-1961	Box 37
US Army Detachment "R" (Russian Institute, Germany), 1960-1970	Box 37
Scope and Contents	
Includes alumni lists from later dates	
JM's wallet: East Germany, 1960-1961	Box 37

Scope and Contents

Includes gas ration card, Russian student identification, drivers license, etc.

East German marks (currency) from Mary Morton, 1960s	Box 37
--	--------

Transfer and home leave: Germany, Washington, Moscow, 1960-1961	Box 37
---	--------

Moscow appointment: income, budget, vouchers, 1961-1963	Box 37
---	--------

Household/packing for Moscow, 1961	Box 37
------------------------------------	--------

Scope and Contents

Contains RM's notes for transfer from Germany

Moscow personnel list, 1963	Box 37
-----------------------------	--------

Mementoes: Moscow station, 1960-1961	Box 37
--------------------------------------	--------

Family's diplomatic passports, 1960s-1970s	Box 37
--	--------

Accra (Ghana) finances: Income, budget, vouchers, 1964	Box 37
--	--------

Accra guest lists, 1965-1966	Box 37
------------------------------	--------

Mementoes: Accra, 1963-1966	Box 37
-----------------------------	--------

JM notebooks (3), 1960s	Box 37
-------------------------	--------

Scope and Contents

With meeting notes, etc.

Accra-Zanzibar transfer (via US to learn Swahili), 1966-1967	Box 37
--	--------

Dar es Salaam orientation information book for FSOs, 1960s	Box 37
--	--------

Transfer to Zanzibar: shipment of effects, 1966	Box 37
---	--------

Zanzibar sauna research, 1967	Box 37
-------------------------------	--------

Zanzibar names, addresses, contact lists,
1968-1969 Box 37

Scope and Contents

Includes guest lists, arrivals, etc.

Photographs of Matlocks at event in Zanzibar's
American Consulate, approximately 1969-1970 Box 37

Scope and Contents

Unknown event

Vietnam War reports, essays, 1966-1967 Box 37

Scope and Contents

In Swahili and English

Mementoes: Zanzibar, 1967-1968 Box 37

Senator Brooke's visit to Zanzibar, 1968 Box 37

Scope and Contents

Photographs of JM and Brooke, and others

Photo negatives, unidentified (Zanzibar),
1960s Box 37

Scope and Contents

Possibly family vacation or at-home snapshots

Transfer to Dar es Salaam, 1969 Box 37

Scope and Contents

Logistics, orders, packing lists

Mementoes: Dar es Salaam, 1969-1970 Box 37

Incoming cables, reports, and news re: Abeid
Karume, 1967-1969 Box 37

Scope and Contents

Collected by JM in Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam

Mbweni Technical College visit photographs,
Dar es Salaam, 1969 Box 37

Scope and Contents

Snapshots by JM

Foreign Service Institute correspondence
courses: Economics, 1967 Box 38

Scope and Contents

Includes correspondence with University of California

Swahili lessons: Zanzibar, 1968 Box 38

Scope and Contents

RM's notebooks (4)

Order form for imports to Zanzibar by
Matlocks, 1968 Box 38

Swahili/English notes, 1960s Box 38

Scope and Contents

JM's notes

Dar es Salaam: guest lists, personnel, etc.,
1970 Box 38

Photographs of Matlocks at untitled events,
1960s-1970s Box 38

Scope and Contents

These appear to be located in Tanzania or Ghana

Trip through Southern Africa, 1970 May Box 38

Wives' Seminar: Foreign Service Institute
binder (RM), 1967 Mar. 13-24 Box 38

Scope and Contents

Includes notes, reference materials, agendas for courses during seminar,
expectations for Foreign Service wives

World news bulletins, reports, 1965-1966 Box 38

Scope and Contents

Miscellaneous topics

RM's notes, Zanzibar, 1968 Nov. 20

Box 38

Scope and Contents

Unspecified event led to tension, shootings in town. RM's notes about chronology of day.

Photographs of JM, State Dept. in Dar es Salaam, 1970 and undated

Box 38

Scope and Contents

Assorted photographs believed to be from Tanzania

Transfer to Washington: logistics, notes, finances, 1970

Box 38

Foreign Service Institute research by JM, 1970-1971

Box 38

Scope and Contents

Reprints from 1940s-1950s on war, Russia, propaganda

State Dept. "Information on Japan" traveler's packet, approximately 1971

Box 38

Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy brochures, agendas, 1970-1971

Box 38

Scope and Contents

13th session

Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy research and drafts on Japanese-Soviet economic ties, 1970-1971

Box 38

Scope and Contents

JM's project during the Senior Seminar

Senior Seminar photographs, 1971

Box 38

Rapporteur Reports binder, 1970-1971

Box 38

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

from the Senior Seminar (JM's binder)

Correspondence, A-Z, 1956-1961

Box 38

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Assorted personal and work-related correspondence, loosely sorted alphabetically

Correspondence, 1960-1970

Box 38

Physical Description: 11 folders

Scope and Contents

Correspondence arranged by year, covering professional and personal exchanges and including references to the Matlocks' travels in Europe and Africa as well as their assignment back in the U.S. at the end of this period. Includes a folder of materials congratulating JM on his promotion to Class 1 in 1968.

EUR/SOV Office, Diplomat-in-Residence (Vanderbilt), and Charge d'Affaires (Moscow), 1969-1981

Scope and Contents

Jack Matlock was promoted to director of the Office of Soviet Union Affairs in 1971 and became deputy chief of mission in the Moscow embassy in 1974. This subseries includes his correspondence, collected reports and cables, and activities in Moscow during this period. The bulk of the subseries relates to his work as Diplomat-in-Residence at Vanderbilt and his subsequent work as deputy director of the Foreign Service Institute in Washington, DC. Materials include his speech notes and other travel and official representation activities, which offer insights into US official policies and language on the US-USSR relationship during this period. By 1981, Matlock had been appointed as the next US Ambassador to Czechoslovakia, but temporarily served as ad interim Charge d'Affaires at the Moscow embassy until the new USSR Ambassador, Arthur Hartman, arrived.

Shipment of effects: Dar es Salaam,
Washington, 1969-1974

Box 39

Notes by JM, 1970s

Box 39

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

JM notes from meetings, including possible summit notes. Also to-do lists and other notes

Photograph of JM promotion to Country Director for Soviet Affairs, 1971 June 14 Box 39

EUV/SOV personnel lists, 1971-1974 Box 39

Memoranda, 1970s Box 39

Scope and Contents

Includes policy and position notes, logistical memoranda

Moscow travel schedule, 1971 Feb. 27-Mar. 5 Box 39

Alaskan/Washington community meetings on foreign policy, 1973 Apr. 2-12 Box 39

Scope and Contents

speaking tour promoting US policies/positions

Soviet Youth exhibition and visit by A. Gromyko, 1974 Feb. Box 39

Cincinnati Council on World Affairs, 1974 Apr. 4-6 Box 39

Scope and Contents

Visit by JM to 28th Annual World Affairs Institute

Seattle Foreign Policy Conference, 1974 May 9 Box 39

Armenian Service (in Armenian) dispatches, 1974 Aug. 13 Box 39

Georgian Service (in Georgian) dispatches, 1974 Aug. 13 Box 39

Uzbek Service (in Uzbek) dispatches, 1974 Aug. 13 Box 39

Memorabilia, 1970s Box 39

Scope and Contents

Collected by JM from summits, other meetings. Includes pins, identification, booklets

Clippings, general, 1975-1978	Box 39
JM personal file, 1971-1978	Box 39
Education allowance for children, 1974-1978	Box 39
Transfer and travel: Washington, Moscow, 1974	Box 39
Shipment of consumables, 1975-1977	Box 39
Moscow: household staff, 1975-1977	Box 39
Moscow: Stockmann orders, others, 1975-1977	Box 39
Clippings re: Soviet Union collected for Charge, 1977	Box 39
JM Official Representation (ORE), 1964-1978	Box 39

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Forms, vouchers, other documentation prepared by JM for reimbursement following embassy or other work-related expenses

Unreimbursed representation, 1974-1978	Box 39
JM Travel outside/inside USSR and home leave, 1974-1978	Box 39
Physical Description: 3 folders	
Vacation to Europe, 1977 July-Aug.	Box 39
JM speech texts, notes, 1975-1978	Box 40
USSR Souvenir programs, bulletins, 1974-1978	Box 40

Scope and Contents

Collected by the Matlocks

Moscow: Invitations, programs, 1975	Box 40
Minnesota Foreign Policy Forum and Citizen's Cabinet on Foreign Policy, Milwaukee, 1976 Apr. 28, Apr. 30	Box 40
Scope and Contents	
Briefing book for trip by JM	
Sec. of Treasury William Simon visit to USSR, 1976 Nov.	Box 40
Scope and Contents	
JM notes, mementoes	
Photography USA exhibition, Tbilisi, Kiev, 1976 Dec.	Box 40
Visits (including photographs) of Harriman and Kennan, 1975-1976	Box 40
Cyrus Vance visit to USSR, 1977 Mar. 26-31	Box 40
Scope and Contents	
Souvenir program	
JM trip to US, 1977 Nov.-Dec.	Box 40
Leningrad visitor information packet, 1977	Box 40
Scope and Contents	
Prepared for Americans by the US Consulate	
July 4th reception, Spaso House, 1978 July 4	Box 40
CIA Reference Aids for the Soviet Union, 1976-1977	Box 40
USSR Fact Sheet, 1977	Box 40
Scope and Contents	
Prepared by State Dept. for JM or embassy staff, including notes re: embassy operations	
Moscow embassy personnel, 1977	Box 40

Incoming clippings, reports, publications,
1977-1978 Box 40

Guests lists and menus, 1974-1978 Box 40

Physical Description: 11 folders

Scope and Contents

Drafts and final versions prepared for events at Moscow embassy or at Spaso House, arranged loosely by year. Later years include draft schedules.

Schedules, calendars for Moscow, 1974-1976
and undated Box 40

Physical Description: 2 folders

Schedules, calendars for Moscow, 1977-1978 Box 41

Physical Description: 2 folders

Transfer: Moscow, Washington, 1978 Aug. Box 41

Transfer: Washington, Nashville, 1978 Aug. Box 41

Scope and Contents

Re: Appointment as Diplomat-in-Residence at Vanderbilt University

Travel vouchers from State Dept. as Diplomat-
in-Residence, 1978-1979 Box 41

Speaking engagements, other program
materials as Diplomat-in-Residence,
1978-1979 Box 41

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes correspondence, programs, invitations, and other materials from JM's travels through the Southeast speaking about State Dept. policies and foreign service topics

Diplomat-in-Residence log of activities,
1978-1979 Box 41

Physical Description: 4 folders

Scope and Contents

Arranged chronologically

JM speaking notes: Soviet internal politics, 1978-1979	Box 41
JM speaking notes: Human rights and USSR, 1978-1979	Box 41
JM speaking notes: foreign policy, Foreign Service, 1978-1979	Box 41
JM speaking notes: USSR/Africa, 1978-1979	Box 41
JM speaking notes: Economy/USSR, 1978-1979	Box 41
JM speaking notes: Sino-Soviet, 1978-1979	Box 41
JM speaking notes: US-USSR relations, 1978-1979	Box 41
JM speaking notes: USSR general/Soviet culture, 1978-1979	Box 41
JM speaking notes: SALT II, 1979	Box 41
Clippings and coverage of JM during Diplomat-in-Residence, 1978-1980	Box 41
"The United States and the Soviet Union: Prospects for the Future" lecture by JM, 1978 Nov. 15	Box 41
Scope and Contents	
Lecture by JM as Diplomat-in-Residence at Vanderbilt	
Consultations re: SALT II at Summer Research Lab on Russia/Eastern Europe, University of Illinois, 1979 Jun. 18-24	Box 41
Consultations and coverage re: SALT II, 1979	Box 41
Visit by Yuri Nagibin to Vanderbilt, 1979 Mar. 29	Box 41
Transfer: Nashville, Washington, 1979 May	Box 41
Impact: Toward a Global Morality, Vanderbilt symposium, 1979	Box 41

Foreign Service Institute deputy director of Diplomats-in-Residence program, 1979-1980	Box 41
Foreign Service Institute: Analytic Reporting skills course, 1980 July-Aug.	Box 41
A New Approach to Area Studies, JM draft re: FSI curriculum, 1980 Apr.	Box 41
FSI deputy director: events, including guest lists and programs, 1980	Box 41
FSI: lectures, remarks, and appearances, 1979-1981	Box 41
Scope and Contents	
Includes notes, logistics	
FSI: Correspondence re: language training, 1980	Box 43
FSI: JM notes, messages, 1979-1980	Box 43
Reports and studies re: FSI curriculum, mission, 1980	Box 43
FSI: Advanced Area Studies, 1980 May-Sept.	Box 43
Scope and Contents	
JM notes	
Conference on Russian and Soviet Studies, Princeton, 1980 Aug. 27-28	Box 43
JM service on Yale University Council Committee on Humanities: Foreign Language and Area Studies, 1980	Box 43
FSI deputy director evaluations, 1980	Box 43
Comprehending Other Societies: Is the Foreign Service as Good as it Should Be?, undated	Box 43
Scope and Contents	
Draft by JM	

Embassy Moscow: Increasing its Effectiveness, 1979 Jan. 30 and undated	Box 43
Scope and Contents	
Drafts, notes, and memo by JM	
<hr/>	
Notes by JM, 1980	Box 43
<hr/>	
Appointment announcement of JM as next Czechoslovakia ambassador, 1980	Box 43
<hr/>	
JM Charge de Affaires ad interim appointment, 1981	Box 43
Scope and Contents	
Includes assorted materials, July 4th speech notes, press coverage and clippings	
<hr/>	
JM Press briefing notes as Moscow Charge, 1981 Jan.-Aug.	Box 43
<hr/>	
Clippings, news reports collected by JM in Moscow, 1981	Box 43
<hr/>	
Memoranda for/from Charge, 1981	Box 43
<hr/>	
Notes by JM, 1981	Box 43
Scope and Contents	
From Moscow	
<hr/>	
Speech notes, talking points, toast drafts, general, 1981	Box 43
<hr/>	
July 4th remarks for Russian television, 1981	Box 43
Scope and Contents	
In English and Russian	
<hr/>	
Travel and representation materials, Moscow, 1981	Box 43
Physical Description: 2 folders	
<hr/>	
Events hosted by JM and RM as Charge, 1981	Box 43

Scope and Contents

Includes guest lists, logistics, seating charts, etc.

Guest lists and delegations in Moscow, 1981	Box 43
Invitations, programs, and tickets: Moscow, 1981	Box 43
Schedules, calendars for Moscow, 1981	Box 43
Vouchers and payments as Charge, 1981	Box 43
Breaking Away film screening, Spaso House, 1981 Feb. 4	Box 43
Poetry reading with Andrei Voznesensky and William Jay Smith, Spaso House, 1981 Apr. 17	Box 43
Cabaret film screening, Spaso House, 1981 Apr. 20	Box 43
Black Stallion film screening, Spaso House, 1981 Aug. 12	Box 43
Transfer of household from Moscow to Prague, 1981	Box 43

Scope and Contents

Finances for transport

Correspondence, 1970-1981	Box 42
---------------------------	--------

Physical Description: 16 folders

Scope and Contents

Correspondence to and from the Matlocks during their numerous postings during this period, including Washington, Moscow, Nashville, and other locations. Includes work-related and personal exchanges between the Matlocks and their family.

Czechoslovakia ambassadorship, 1981-1983

Scope and Contents

This subseries includes materials from Matlock's appointment and swearing-in as ambassador to Czechoslovakia, along with subsequent reports, clippings, correspondence, invitations, and events relating to Jack and

Rebecca's activities during this period. Includes Jack Matlock's Czech contact lists and a memo he drafted regarding US-Czechoslovakian relations.

Appointment as ambassador, 1981 Sept. Box 44

Scope and Contents

Includes letter from Reagan

FSI Ambassadorial Seminar binder, 1981 Oct. Box 44

Scope and Contents

Includes JM notes re: new post, to-dos

Swearing-in as ambassador, 1981 Oct. Box 44

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes photographs

JM presentation of credentials, Prague, 1981 Box 44

Scope and Contents

Photographs

Transfer: Washington, Prague, 1981 Box 44

News and reports collected by staff,
1981-1983 Box 44

Physical Description: 2 folders

Czechoslovak Newsletters, 1980-1981 Box 44

Scope and Contents

Published by Council of Free Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovak public figures, government
officials reference lists, 1981 Aug. Box 44

Memoranda, 1981-1983 Box 44

Correspondence, 1981-1983 Box 44

Physical Description: 9 folders

Selected letters from Czechs, 1981-1983 Box 45

Scope and Contents

Selected by embassy staff re: Voice of America Radio

Schedules, calendars for Prague, 1981-1983 Box 45

Physical Description: 3 folders

Events hosted by JM and RM in Prague,
1981-1983 Box 45

Physical Description: 2 folders

Invitations, programs, and tickets: Prague,
1982-1983 Box 45

Physical Description: 2 folders

JM notes re: Czech language, 1981-1983 Box 45

JM notes re: meetings, speeches, talking
points, 1981-1983 Box 45

Physical Description: 2 folders

Official and personal travel records,
1982-1983 Box 45

Visit to Bratislava, 1982 Feb. 8 Box 45

Sec. Shultz to London / Chiefs of Mission
conference, 1982 Dec. 17-18 Box 45

Marine Ball benefit picnic and auction, 1983
Apr. 1 Box 45

Scope and Contents

For embassy staff

Conference on East-West Relations in Baden
bei Wien, 1983 Apr. 29-30 Box 45

Scope and Contents

re: MTG 83 04

Wreathlaying for WWII commemoration, 1983
May 14 Box 45

CODEL Price, Melvin visit to Prague, 1983
June 2-4 Box 45

July 4th address by JM in Czech, 1983	Box 45
Salzburg Festival, 1983 Aug.	Box 45
The Competition film screening at embassy, undated	Box 45
Scope and Contents	
JM remarks	
65th Independence anniversary celebration, 1983 Oct. 26	Box 45
Scope and Contents	
JM remarks	
US-Czechoslovak relations memo drafts, 1982	Box 45
Contacts: Ambassadors, by country, 1981-1983	Box 45
Contacts: Listings of Czechs, 1981-1983	Box 45
Physical Description: 2 folders	
USSR chronology of events, 1982 Nov.-Dec.	Box 45
Departure from ambassadorship, 1983	Box 45

National Security Council / Special Assistant to President Reagan, 1983-1986

Scope and Contents

Jack Matlock was appointed to the National Security Council as Senior Director of European and Soviet Affairs while he still served as ambassador to Czechoslovakia in 1983. The collection's materials during this period have been split according to his work responsibilities, but overlaps persist for this window of time as he travelled between Prague and Washington. There are also letters between him and Rebecca during their separation, held in this subseries.

This period includes significant materials regarding negotiations between the US and USSR, leading to the first summit between Ronald Reagan and Mikhail Gorbachev in Geneva in 1985 and subsequent summit in Reykjavik in 1986. The subseries includes a wide range of Matlock's notes, memoranda, and correspondence documenting meetings between US and Soviet officials.

Also included are Matlock's drafts of of potential policies, speeches for Reagan, and his thoughts on different approaches that the US might pursue.

Appointment as special advisor to the president, 1983 June Box 46

Congratulatory letters re: appointment, 1983 Box 46

JM security clearance research, 1983 Box 46

Correspondence between RM and JM while apart, 1983 Box 46

Scope and Contents

Largely written during time apart between Prague, Germany, and Washington while JM travelled back and forth as both ambassador and special assistant

Correspondence, 1983 Box 46

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Written to and from Washington

Schedules and appointment book, 1983 Box 46

Memoranda, 1983 Box 46

Scope and Contents

While based in Washington

Notes by JM, 1983-1984 Box 46

Physical Description: 2 folders

Trip to Brussels, 1983 Oct. 3-5 Box 46

Scope and Contents

JM notes and USIA Security Issues workshop materials

Ditchley Foundations conference, London, 1983 Oct. 21-23 Box 46

Scope and Contents

Including JM as speaker

Meeting between Shultz and Gromyko,
Madrid, 1983 Sept. Box 46

Scope and Contents

JM notes

Meeting between Hans-Dietrich Genscher and
Reagan, Oval Office, 1983 July 11 Box 46

Scope and Contents

JM notes

US-Soviet Relations memo drafts, 1983 Box 46

Scope and Contents

for Council on Foreign Relations lecture by JM, 1983 Nov. 22

Incoming clippings, reports, publications,
1983 Box 46

Shultz's schedules and itineraries, 1983-1984 Box 46

Scope and Contents

notecards for reference

NSC address and phone lists, 1983-1984 Box 46

Correspondence, 1984 Box 46

Physical Description: 8 folders

Correspondence, 1984 Box 47

Physical Description: 2 folders

Memoranda, 1984 Box 47

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes White House briefing transcripts and press releases

Dealing with the Soviets: Organizing for
Results in the Second Term, 1984 Box 47

Scope and Contents

Policy memo by JM? (unattributed)

Comment on Aspaturian paper, by JM, 1984	Box 47
Soviet National Security Decision-Making: Toward a More Sophisticated Approach?, 1984	Box 47
Scope and Contents Policy memo by JM? (unattributed)	
Incoming clippings, reports, publications, 1984	Box 47
Physical Description: 6 folders	
Collected research on Reagan speeches, NSC activities, 1984	Box 47
Scope and Contents Collected by JM in 1999	
Notes by JM, 1984	Box 47
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents General notes	
Notes by JM, 1984	Box 48
Physical Description: 13 folders	
Scope and Contents Chronological files for 1984 containing notes and other ephemera	
Invitations, programs, tickets, and menus, 1984	Box 48
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents Includes numerous White House invitations and Presidential Box tickets, as well as other official representation invitations	
Shultz's trip to Europe, 1984 Jan. 14-19	Box 48
Reagan's speech: "The U.S.-Soviet Relationship", 1984 Jan. 16	Box 48

Scope and Contents

Press coverage and published version

Bush's trip to Moscow for Yuri Andropov's funeral, 1984 Feb. 13-14

Box 48

Scope and Contents

Draft schedule

Speech by L. Eagleburger, 1984 Mar. 7

Box 48

USIA Foreign Press briefer by JM on U.S.-Soviet relationship, 1984 Mar. 16

Box 48

Scope and Contents

Transcript of remarks

Harvard Russian Research Center conference: Will 1984 Bring a New Cold War?, 1984 Mar. 23-25

Box 48

East-West seminar in Vienna, Austria, 1984 Mar. 30-31

Box 48

Kennan Institute conference: The Warsaw Pact and the Question of Cohesion, 1984 May 18-19

Box 48

Kennan Institute conference: U.S.-Soviet Exchanges, 1984 June 26-27

Box 48

Scope and Contents

Includes press releases following conference

Visit to Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey, California, 1984 Aug. 16-20

Box 48

Institute for East-West Security Studies board meeting, Middlebury, VT, 1984 Oct. 11-14

Box 48

RAND conference on US-Soviet Relations: The Next Phase, 1984 Oct. 17-20

Box 48

Physical Description: 4 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes conference papers.

Appeal of Conscience Foundation Award, 1984 Oct. 23	Box 48
--	--------

AAASS roundtable: Three Images of the future of Eastern Europe, 1984 Nov. 2	Box 48
--	--------

Prospects for U.S.-Soviet Relations lecture at University of Illinois in Urbana-Champaign, 1984 Nov. 12-14	Box 48
--	--------

Scope and Contents

RM also lectured on photograph during this trip

American Committee on East-West Accord: presidential transition meeting, 1984 Dec. 6	Box 49
---	--------

7th German-American roundtable: Political Constraints, Emerging Technologies, Alliance Strategy, 1984 Dec. 10-11	Box 49
--	--------

Telephone numbers and messages for JM, 1984	Box 49
--	--------

Physical Description: 2 folders

Correspondence, 1985	Box 49
----------------------	--------

Physical Description: 7 folders

Incoming clippings, reports, publications, 1985	Box 49
--	--------

Physical Description: 6 folders

Personnel lists, contacts at NSC and Moscow, 1985	Box 50
--	--------

Memoranda, 1985	Box 50
-----------------	--------

Physical Description: 3 folders

White House press releases, briefings, and transcripts, 1985	Box 50
---	--------

Reagan speeches and drafts, various, 1985	Box 50
---	--------

Photographs of JM, Shultz, and others, 1985	Box 50
Scope and Contents	
From various events in Bonn and other locations, some unidentified	
<hr/>	
"Soviet Third World Friendship Treaties: Contrasts and Similarities" report by State Dept., 1984-1985	Box 50
<hr/>	
Notes by JM: US-Soviet strategies, relationships, summit ideas, negotiations, 1985	Box 50
Scope and Contents	
Assorted pages and notes; additional notes located in the chronological notes files from 1985	
<hr/>	
Notes by JM: Shultz-Shevardnadze meetings, 1985	Box 50
Scope and Contents	
Multiple meetings represented, including July, Oct., Nov.	
<hr/>	
Notes by JM, 1985	Box 50
Scope and Contents	
General notes, messages	
<hr/>	
Notes/Schedules for JM, 1985 Jan.-Dec.	Box 50
Physical Description: 12 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Chronological files kept by JM with notes, schedules, and accompanying documentation for his activities in 1985. Includes major meetings as well as routine to-do lists.	
<hr/>	
Guests lists and schedules, 1985	Box 50
<hr/>	
Invitations, programs, and tickets, 1985	Box 50
<hr/>	
Telephone numbers and messages for JM, 1985	Box 50

Official travel records, reimbursements, 1985 Physical Description: 2 folders	Box 51
US-USSR arms negotiations with Shultz and Gromyko, 1985 Jan.	Box 51
Reagan inauguration and related events, 1985 Jan. 18-21	Box 51
Aspen Institute conferences at Wye Plantation on US-Soviet Relations: Planning for the Future, 1985 Feb. 7-10, Mar. 7-9	Box 51
Thatcher working visit to Washington, 1985 Feb. 19-21	Box 51
Bush's trip to Moscow for Konstantin Chernenko's funeral, 1985 Mar. 13	Box 51
Eighth Biennial American-German Conference, 1985 Mar. 28-31	Box 51
Strategic Defense, Strategic Modernization, and Arms Control panel at Naval War College, 1985 Apr. 11-13	Box 51
Letter from Reagan to Austrian President Kirchsclaeger, Vienna (photocopy), 1985 May 9	Box 51
Letter from Reagan to Gorbachev (photocopy), 1985 May 11	Box 51
Scope and Contents Re: Baldrige's visit to Moscow and future negotiations	
Shultz visit to Vienna, 1985 May 13-15	Box 51
US-USSR joint trade talks, Moscow, 1985 May 20-22	Box 51
Chiefs of Mission conference at American embassy, London, 1985 Jun. 7-8	Box 51
Shultz's visit to Helsinki for 10th anniversary of CSCE, 1985 Jul. 29-Aug. 1	Box 51

Reagan-Shevardnadze meeting: advanced talking points, notes, 1985 Sept. 27	Box 51
Shultz visit to Brussels for NATO consultations, 1985 Oct. 15	Box 51
Reagan to New York for UN address, 1985 Oct. 23-25	Box 51
Shultz to Europe (Helsinki, Moscow, Reykjavik) pre-summit, 1985 Oct. 31-Nov. 6	Box 51
Reagan Voice of America address, 1985 Nov. 9	Box 51
Reagan-Gorbachev summit, Geneva, 1985 Nov. 16-21	Box 51
Physical Description: 6 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Includes summit schedules, briefing books, notes by JM, planning and talking points, memoranda, logistical and transit information, press accounts and public perceptions, and 2 letters intended for Raisa Gorbachev	
Reagan address to Joint Session of Congress, reporting on Geneva, 1985 Nov. 21	Box 51
Trip to Bonn and Berlin for Aspen Institute Berlin and NATO Roundtable, 1985 Dec. 1-6	Box 51
Kennan Institute meeting report, including JM on US-Soviet Relations, 1985 Dec. 18	Box 51
Incoming clippings, reports, publications, 1986	Box 52
Physical Description: 6 folders	
Incoming unclassified cables, 1986	Box 52
Correspondence, 1986	Box 52
Physical Description: 7 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Includes 3 folders of Christmas cards and other personal greetings.	

White House press releases, briefings, and transcripts, 1986	Box 52
Memoranda, 1986	Box 53
Physical Description: 3 folders	
Free Afghanistan Alliance letter to Reagan, with photographs, 1986 Jan. 24, Apr. 28	Box 53
Scope and Contents	
Includes photographs of Afghan War victims, refugees in Oval Office, as well as JM response opting to not share with Gorbachev	
JM draft demarche to Soviet Embassy re: Daniloff detainment, 1986	Box 53
Reagan letters to Gorbachev, drafts, 1986	Box 53
Scope and Contents	
Various versions of JM drafts and notes re: Reagan's communications with Gorbachev throughout 1986, including February, July, and other points.	
Chernyayev to Gorbachev 1986 June 9 memo by JM, 1986 June 16	Box 53
Scope and Contents	
Fictional memo exploring Kremlin's administration/viewpoint, shared with Reagan (who kept a copy). Photocopy.	
Speech notes, general, 1986	Box 53
Official travel records, reimbursements, 1986	Box 53
Geneva Exchanges Initiative memoranda, 1986	Box 53
German and American Perspectives on East-West Relations after the Geneva Summit: conference at Wilson Center, 1986 Feb. 9-11	Box 53
Impact symposium, Vanderbilt, Nashville, 1986 Feb. 21	Box 53
US public diplomacy in Europe conference at the American Embassy, London, 1986 Mar. 3-4	Box 53

Washington seminar for the William Benton Fellows, Chicago, 1986 Mar. 6-8	Box 53
University of Michigan briefing on Soviet affairs, 1986 Mar. 9	Box 53
Arden House Conference: Mikhail Gorbachev, One Year Later, 1986 Mar. 21-23	Box 53
The Future of US-USSR Relations: lessons from forty years without world war, University of Texas symposium, 1986 Apr. 2-4	Box 53
Reagan-Dobrynin meeting, 1986 Apr. 8	Box 53
Scope and Contents	
JM notes	
Institute for East-West Relations conference: Improving East-West Relations, 1986 Apr. 18-20	Box 53
Ditchley conference: Divided Germany and the Future of Europe; JM trip to London, 1986 May 9-12	Box 53
American Committee on East-West Accord annual meeting, 1986 May 23	Box 53
University of Washington speech by JM: The US-Soviet Relationship: What are the Prospects?, 1986 May 30	Box 53
Scope and Contents	
Includes drafts and edits	
American Women for International Understanding luncheon, 1986 Jun. 6	Box 53
Common Security Programme consultancy papers, 1986 June	Box 53
Scope and Contents	
Re: nuclear weapons	

Foreign Service Institute: Senior Seminar,
1985-1986 Box 53

Scope and Contents

Materials for 28th session

US-Soviet Relations symposium, Brussels,
1986 Jun. 30-Jul. 2 Box 53

Public Choices on Nuclear Arms Control and
US-Soviet Relations, American Enterprise
Institute, 1986 Jul. 18 Box 53

Aspen Institute Executive Seminar, 1986 Aug.
3-16 Box 53

Naval War College address by JM, Newport,
RI, 1986 Sept. 2 Box 53

Chautauqua-style conference in Latvia,
including address by JM in Jurmala, 1986 Sept.
15-19 Box 53

Physical Description: 5 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes drafts of JM's speech in multiple languages; press coverage and reactions, including correspondence from listeners; administration's internal discussions for participation in conference without recognizing Baltic States.

Reagan-Gorbachev summit, Reykjavik, 1986
Oct. 9-12 Box 54

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Planning materials, briefing books, JM notes from different meetings; notes from unidentified participants; press coverage and collected reactions

Institute for East-West Security Studies
anniversary dinner, 1986 Oct. 17 Box 54

Trip to Copenhagen, Oslo, Netherlands, 1986
Oct. 19-23 Box 54

Trip to Vienna, Paris, 1986 Nov. 4-7 Box 54

Congressional Young Leaders Conference,
Washington, 1986 Dec. 9 Box 54

Reagan's New Year's message to the Soviet
people, 1986 Dec. 24 Box 54

Scope and Contents

Speech drafts for taping of message. Also includes internal memos re: rejection of Soviets to participation in mutual greetings for New Year's 1987.

Invitations, programs, 1986 Box 54

Physical Description: 2 folders

Conferences and lecture schedules, 1986 Box 54

Scope and Contents

Drafts of JM's schedule for 1986

Notes/Schedules for JM, 1986 Jan.-Dec. Box 54

Physical Description: 11 folders

Scope and Contents

Chronological files kept by JM with notes, schedules, and accompanying documentation for his activities in 1986. Includes major meetings as well as routine to-do lists. Missing Nov. 1986.

USSR ambassadorship, 1987-1991

Scope and Contents

Jack Matlock was appointed to be the US Ambassador to the Soviet Union in January 1987, and served from April 1987 until August 1991. This subseries contains materials documenting his work, and Rebecca's service as ambassador's wife, including their formal appearances at various events in Moscow; hosting US officials and other guests at the embassy and at Spaso House, the ambassador's residence; and their frequent travels to various places within the Soviet Union territory to visit and represent the United States. Materials are grouped chronologically by year, and then subsequently arranged by format: Reports/Clippings, Cables, Memoranda, Correspondence, Topics, and Events.

The subseries contains correspondence, memoranda, incoming cables and reports, and other government documents and administrative items relating to specific issues and events. Of note are the visit by the Gorbachevs to the

United States in 1987; the Reagan-Gorbachev summit in Moscow in 1988; and the Bush-Gorbachev summits in Malta (1989) and Moscow (1991). There are a couple of thank-you letters included following these major events from Presidents Reagan and Bush. Recurring themes include security at the Moscow embassy; exit visas for Soviet dissidents; coverage of US activities and attitudes toward the US in the Soviet press; and interpretations of Soviet activities/attitudes by US officials. The Matlocks actively participated in various US cultural expositions throughout the Soviet Union, including attending opening exhibits for Information USA during 1987 and 1988, which toured several Soviet states. They also frequently hosted Soviet and American guests at Spaso House, including poets, musicians, and performers, and the subseries includes official guest lists and planning materials discussing the intended messaging and tone for these cultural exchanges. This subseries includes drafts of different speeches delivered by Matlock, typically in Russian, when he was the invited guest at different Soviet academies or organizations. There is a significant amount of material relating to Matlock's speech in Latvian at the Riga Chautauqua conference, which the US participated in despite not recognizing the Soviets' occupation of Latvia.

There is much accompanying information for the events in this subseries held in the Diaries Series and in the Writings Series -- Rebecca's accounts and perspectives are included in several essays as well as in the Dear Everybody Letters, held in the Writings Series.

Appointment of JM as ambassador to USSR, 1987 Jan.-April	Box 70
Letters of congratulations on appointment to USSR ambassadorship, 1987	Box 70
Transfer and shipment of effects from Washington to Moscow, 1987	Box 70
Talking points, preparations for JM's Senate confirmation, 1987 Feb.-Mar.	Box 70
JM swearing-in as ambassador, 1987 Mar.	Box 70
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Includes photographs from ceremony	
Press coverage and clippings, 1987	Box 70

Scope and Contents

Collected by embassy, some re: JM and some re: other general Moscow embassy activities

Incoming reports, 1987 Box 70

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes incoming cables, reference sources, published reports, and internal reports from colleagues.

Correspondence, 1987 Box 56

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes professional and personal correspondence, as well as some copies of JM's outgoing letters.

Memoranda, 1987 Box 56

Scope and Contents

Official exchanges between JM and embassy or State Dept. staff

American embassy Moscow facility reports, 1987 Box 56

Scope and Contents

Moscow and ambassador dacha condition reports, security and surveillance materials

Moscow embassy personnel, other contacts, 1987 Box 56

Scope and Contents

Staff and contact lists for Moscow

Correspondence between RM and JM while apart, 1987 Box 56

Speeches and articles by JM, 1987 Box 56

Scope and Contents

Includes drafts and preparatory work

JM/RM invitations, programs, tickets, 1987	Box 56
--	--------

JM/RM schedules, guest lists, 1987	Box 56
------------------------------------	--------

Scope and Contents

Drafts and official schedules and guest lists for programs hosted by the Matlocks

Frunze Military Academy speech, 1987 May 14	Box 56
---	--------

Scope and Contents

Drafts and program materials, some in Russian

JM Speech to the International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War, 1987 May 30	Box 56
--	--------

Scope and Contents

Drafts, notes in Russian and English re: Strategic Defense Initiative

"Information USA" exhibit opening, Kiev, 1987 Aug. 11-13	Box 56
--	--------

Chatauqua Conference, New York, 1987 Aug. 23-28	Box 56
---	--------

Scope and Contents

Clippings and press coverage of conference

Ogonyok interview with JM, 1987 Sept.	Box 56
---------------------------------------	--------

"Information USA" exhibit, Rostov-on-Don, 1987 Oct. 13-14	Box 56
---	--------

Gorbachev's visit to the U.S., 1987 Dec. 7-10	Box 56
---	--------

Scope and Contents

Schedules, press, and memoranda

EUR Chiefs of Mission Conference, Oslo, 1987 Dec. 13-14	Box 56
---	--------

"Information USA" trip to Tbilisi, Georgia, 1987 Dec. 16	Box 56
--	--------

Scope and Contents

Includes speech drafts, gift lists, photographs of JM at exhibit opening

American Art of the 20th Century exhibition catalog, 1987 Box 56

Reports, clippings, and reference materials, 1988 Box 57

Physical Description: 5 folders

Novosti Press Agency guides, 1988 Box 57

Scope and Contents

Printed guides to Komsomol Democracy, Razumnovky, Lenin's works, etc.
Printed in English in Moscow.

Incoming unclassified cables, 1988 Box 57

Physical Description: 6 folders

Correspondence, 1988 Box 58

Physical Description: 5 folders

JM notes, 1988 Box 58

Speeches and messages, 1988 Box 58

Scope and Contents

Assorted notes and drafts of texts by JM and Reagan

Book orders, 1988 Box 58

Scope and Contents

For JM or embassy library

Memoranda, 1988 Box 58

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Official exchanges between embassy and State Dept. staff. Many overlaps with other correspondence files and Consecutive Files series.

Embassy Moscow Town Meetings, 1988 Box 58

Scope and Contents

Includes newsletters, notes by JM re: meetings, phone lists, and Chiefs of Mission listings

Coverage and clippings of JM, 1988 Box 58

Scope and Contents

Variety of press sources including interviews, coverage of JM and RM activities, etc.

Invitations, tickets, and programs from events, 1988 Box 58

Scope and Contents

Largely collected by JM and RM's attendance at these events as ambassadors

Guest lists and schedules, 1988 Box 58

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Drafts and proposed guest lists and schedules for both JM and RM's official and unofficial duties, including meetings and travel

Visit to "Moscow" Kombinat, 1988 Box 58

Scope and Contents

Postcards and notes from an undated (circa 1988) visit to this communal farm

Remarks by JM on Martin Luther King Jr. Day, 1988 Jan. 18 Box 58

Scope and Contents

Drafts, including Russian

"American Paintings" exhibit opening at Russian Museum, Leningrad, 1988 Jan. 21 Box 58

Evening of Poetry with Andrei Voznesensky, Vitaly Korotich, Boris Zakhoder, and William Jay Smith, Spaso House, 1988 Jan. 26 Box 58

Scope and Contents

Includes poetry and translations, as well as programming, guest lists, logistics.

30th Anniversary of Exchanges Agreement
program, Hall of Columns, Moscow, 1988 Jan.
27

Box 58

Scope and Contents

Includes JM speech text

Interview with Sovietskaya Rossiya, 1988 Feb
18

Box 58

Visit of Sec. of State Schultz to Helsinki, 1988
Feb. 20-21

Box 59

"Information USA" exhibit in Tashkent, 1988
Feb. 25

Box 59

Scope and Contents

Includes speech text in Russian, Uzbek

E. Shevardnadze visit to Washington DC, 1988
Mar. 25

Box 59

Scope and Contents

Memoranda and protocol lists

Arden House Conference: Detente Revisited?,
New York, 1988 Mar. 25-27

Box 59

Lecture and visit to University of Miami, 1988
Mar. 29

Box 59

Yo-Yo Ma performance, Spaso House, 1988
Apr. 7

Box 59

Visit of Sec. of State Shultz to Geneva,
Moscow, 1988 Apr.

Box 59

Scope and Contents

Includes press coverage, preparatory materials, schedules

Remarks by JM at Malinovsky Tank Academy,
1988 Apr. 29 Box 59

Scope and Contents

"Glasnost and openness in U.S.-Soviet Relations," with notes/drafts in Russian

"Information USA" exhibit, Irkutsk, 1988 May
4-7 Box 59

Scope and Contents

Schedule, information, etc.

Showing of "Rain Man" film, Spaso House,
1988 May 17 Box 59

Dance Theatre of Harlem reception, Spaso
House, 1988 May 19 Box 59

Scope and Contents

Copy of JM remarks

Armand Hammer 90th birthday celebration,
Spaso House, 1988 May 20 Box 59

Scope and Contents

Includes photographs

Interview with Radio Moscow, 1988 May 22-23 Box 59

Scope and Contents

JM correspondence, copy of interview questions (including Russian)

Reagan-Gorbachev summit, Moscow, 1988
May 29-June 1 Box 59

Physical Description: 6 folders

Scope and Contents

Planning materials, memoranda, talking points, schedules and logistics, memorabilia, correspondence, and other printed materials from the planning and execution of the summit and accompanying events and excursions, as well as cables and press coverage documenting its reception and perceptions of U.S. activities around the world. Includes a

letter dated June 17 from Reagan to Matlock thanking him and Rebecca for their work.

Reagan-Gorbachev summit, Moscow souvenir album, 1988

Box 80

Scope and Contents

Created by official photographers from the Soviet Tass Agency, this bound color photobook commemorates the U.S./Soviet summit held in Moscow, May 29-June 2, 1988, presided over by President Reagan and Soviet General Secretary Gorbachev. The cloth-bound volume measures 11x17 inches, with the pages sized slightly smaller; the richly toned color images are often full-page, no borders, or smaller, with white borders. Some captions added by archivists, in consultation with RM.

Institute for East-West Security conference, Potsdam, 1988 June 8-9

Box 60

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

"New Approaches to East-West Security" conference materials, travel guides, logistics and notes

Vernissage of Spaso House Art collection, 1988 July 1

Box 60

July 4th television address by JM, 1988

Box 60

Scope and Contents

Includes Russian text, drafts

"Information USA" exhibit, Magnitogorsk, 1988 July 13-14

Box 60

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes photographs from RM and JM visit to Magnitogorsk (believed to be from this visit)

19th All-Union CSPU Conference transcript, 1988 July 25

Box 60

Scope and Contents

Photocopied

American-Soviet youth orchestra reception,
1988 Aug. 29 Box 60

Scope and Contents

Copy of JM remarks

Induction of Sakharov to AAIAL, Spaso House,
1988 Sept. 9 Box 60

Shevardnadze visit to Washington, D.C., 1988
Sept. 22-23 Box 60

Scope and Contents

Includes preparatory materials and press coverage

Chatauqua reception, 1988 Sept. 26 Box 60

Scope and Contents

Copy of JM remarks

US-Soviet Information Talks, Moscow, 1988
Sept. 26-28 Box 60

Paul Duke, Spaso House seminar, 1988 Sept.
27 Box 60

Scope and Contents

Copy of introduction

Cleveland Quartet, Spaso House, 1988 Sept.
29 Box 60

High School Pairing Agreement signing, 1988
Oct. 1 Box 60

Interview with Nedelya newspaper, 1988 Oct.
3-4 Box 60

Scope and Contents

Includes JM talking points, notes

Ditchley Foundations conference, 1988 Oct.
7-9 Box 60

"Information USA" exhibit, Minsk, 1988 Nov. 29	Box 60
Reagan-Gorbachev summit, New York City, 1988 Dec.	Box 60
Scope and Contents Logistics and notes	
"Ryjy Rugs" by RM exhibit, Buryat, ASSR, 1988 Dec.	Box 60
Scope and Contents Pamphlet from exhibit	
Earthquake in Armenia, 1988 Dec. 7	Box 60
Physical Description: 2 folders Scope and Contents Cables and press coverage of devastation and casualties; notes re: US response and internal memos re: US policy. Includes some photographs of JM and other unidentified people at what appears to be a scene from the earthquake -- it is unclear where and when these photographs were taken (JM did not go to the scene in 1988).	
Pushkin Language Institute visit, 1988 Dec. 15	Box 60
Scope and Contents Includes photographs	
Zhurkhovsky Military Academy visit, 1988 Dec. 19	Box 60
Scope and Contents Includes speech drafts, in Russian	
Reports, clippings, and reference materials, 1989	Box 61
Memoranda, 1989	Box 61
Physical Description: 3 folders	
Correspondence from Soviet citizens, set aside by embassy staff, 1989	Box 61

Scope and Contents

Selections from general correspondence identified as representative sampling by Moscow embassy staff for JM

Correspondence, 1989 Box 61

Physical Description: 5 folders

Incoming unclassified cables, 1989 Box 62

Physical Description: 8 folders

Press coverage and clippings of JM, 1989 Box 63

JM notes, 1989 Box 63

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Largely loose pages or unidentified meeting notes

Moscow embassy security scandal press coverage, 1989 Box 63

Scope and Contents

Regarding espionage accusations against Marines stationed at the Moscow embassy and subsequent policy changes for personnel

Moscow embassy newsletters, 1989 Box 63

Bush-Gorbachev communications (FOIA'd by JM, 2009), 1989 Box 63

USSR Supreme Soviet membership list, 1989 June Box 63

Reference book of Soviet officials, 1989 Box 63

Scope and Contents

Compiled for JM. Includes Soviet Supreme, People's Congress, committees, and other information

Argumenti and Fakti interview, 1989 Box 63

Scope and Contents

Edited Russian transcripts

Mementoes and souvenir pamphlets, 1989	Box 63
Scope and Contents	
Collected by the Matlocks	
<hr/>	
Invitations, programs, and events, 1989	Box 63
Physical Description: 2 folders	
<hr/>	
Guest lists, schedules, and calendars, 1989	Box 63
Physical Description: 5 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Drafts and proposed guest lists and schedules for both JM and RM's official and unofficial duties, including meetings and travel	
<hr/>	
Sec. of State Schultz and Shevardnadze talks, Paris, 1989 Jan. 8	Box 63
Scope and Contents	
JM's notes	
<hr/>	
Diplomatic Academy at Soviet Foreign Ministry, 1989 Jan. 12	Box 63
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Lecture by JM, in Russian. Includes photographs	
<hr/>	
Certificate of authenticity for Soviet RSD-10 (SS-20) Missile fragment from Kapustin Yor site, 1989 Jan. 14	Box 63
Scope and Contents	
Missile fragment not included	
<hr/>	
Dartmouth Conference: Arms Control Task Force, Moscow, 1989 Jan. 15-18	Box 63
<hr/>	
Evening of Poetry with Nemerov and Grushko, Spaso House, 1989 Jan. 25	Box 63
<hr/>	
Yunost' Radio interview, 1989 Feb. 2	Box 63

Smithsonian delegation dinner, Spaso House, 1989 Feb. 10	Box 63
Kuibyshev Military Engineering Academy visit, 1989 Feb. 24	Box 63
Scope and Contents Address by JM	
National Council of Churches reception, Spaso House, 1989 Feb. 27	Box 63
Trip to Washington and Vienna, 1989 Mar. 2-5	Box 63
Scope and Contents Includes JM and RM logistics, notes, travel documents	
Event at Dom Kino, 1989 Mar. 24	Box 63
Scope and Contents Includes audience questions for JM from Q and A (in Russian)	
Spaso House seminar with Ampart Lowry Wyman, 1989 Mar. 19-Apr. 2	Box 63
Scope and Contents Seminar on March 27.	
Trip to Washington, Greensboro, New York, Durham, 1989 Mar. 30-Apr. 11	Box 63
Scope and Contents Includes materials from several speaking engagements as well as home leave for JM and RM	
Spaso House seder, 1989 Apr. 20	Box 63
Press briefing for Soviet journalists, Spaso House, 1989 Apr. 24	Box 63
Kurchatov Institute, 1989 Apr.	Box 63
Scope and Contents Survey questions leftover following event	

US-USSR Ministerial with Sec. of State Baker,
Helsinki, 1989 May 9-12 Box 63

Scope and Contents

Includes travel and meetings in Moscow, Brussels

"Signing of the Constitution" sculpture
dedication, Spaso House, 1989 May 23 Box 63

Visit of Minneapolis Children's Theatre, Spaso
House, 1989 June 1 Box 64

"Soviet Union in the 1990s" conference, IHT,
Moscow, 1989 June 7 Box 64

Trip to Izhevsk and Votkinsk, 1989 June 9-10 Box 64

Scope and Contents

Includes speech notes, travel materials, photograph of JM at the US Portal
Monitoring Facility in Votkinsk

"Whither Gorbachev?" seminar, Washington
DC, 1989 June 24-27 Box 64

Scope and Contents

Includes post-seminar book from Center for Naval Analyses, speech notes
by JM

Anschutz Collection luncheon, Spaso House,
1989 June 29 Box 64

Showing of film "Moonstruck," Spaso House,
1989 June 29 Box 64

Van Cliburn's charity concert, Moscow, 1989
July 3 Box 64

Scope and Contents

Includes JM remarks

Embassy Moscow July 4th festivities, 1989 July
4 Box 64

JM July 4th television address, 1989 July 4 Box 64

Scope and Contents

Includes preparations

Trip to Karelia, 1989 July 23-25 Box 64

Seminar with Gerald Janacek, Nekrosov, at Spaso House, 1989 July 27 Box 64

Imogen Cunningham exhibit, USIA, at Donskoy Monastery, 1989 July 27 Box 64

Black and White (Charlie Chaplin) cookout for Foreign Minister, 1989 Aug. Box 64

Trip to Crimea/USSR port visit to Sevastopol, 1989 Aug. 2-6 Box 64

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes photographs

CODEL Aspin and CODEL Smith visits to Moscow, 1989 Aug. Box 64

Scope and Contents

Materials from both congressional delegations

Civil Aviation amendment signing, 1989 Aug. 17 Box 64

Trip to Vladivostok, Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk, Khabarovsk, and Ulan-Ude, 1989 Aug. 23-Sept. 2 Box 64

Physical Description: 5 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes briefing book, research on Siberia, commemorative certificates for JM, photographs from visit. Some photographs are labeled as a "Far East" trip to Siberia; it is believed that this is that trip, but this could be wrong.

Bruce Gelb visit to Moscow, 1989 Sept. 2-9 Box 64

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes photographs

International Kilmer Memorial Conference in
Moscow, 1989 Sept. 11

Box 64

Scope and Contents

Includes JM speech

Moscow International Book Fair, 1989 Sept. 12

Box 64

US-USSR Ministerial in Washington and
Jackson Hole, Wyoming, 1989 Sept. 21-24

Box 64

Scope and Contents

Includes notes, coverage, JM itineraries, and other logistical materials

Meeting with Joint Baltic American National
Committee, 1989 Sept. 27

Box 64

USA-89 Exhibition, 1989 Oct. 17

Box 64

Scope and Contents

Speech and notes

Attorney General Thornburgh delegation visit,
1989 Oct. 15-19

Box 64

Union of Councils for Soviet Jews reception,
1989 Oct. 23

Box 64

Visit by Yale Alumni group, Spaso House, 1989
Nov. 2

Box 64

Marine Corps Ball, Spaso House, 1989 Nov. 9

Box 64

Trip to Yerevan and Baku (Armenia and
Azerbaijan, Transcaucuses), 1989 Nov. 10-14

Box 64

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes photographs

Bush-Gorbachev summit, Malta, 1989 Dec. 1-3

Box 64

Spaso House gallery exhibit, 1989 Dec. 4	Box 64
Scope and Contents	
Includes photographs	
Trip to Leningrad, 1989 Dec. 7-9	Box 64
Visit by Director General Perkins, Moscow, 1989 Dec. 11	Box 64
Ramstein Council on International Relations, 1989 Dec. 14	Box 64
Scope and Contents	
Lecture by JM	
EUR Chiefs of Mission Conference, Brussels, 1989 Dec. 15-16	Box 64
Scope and Contents	
Includes JM notes	
Reports, clippings, and reference materials, 1990	Box 65
Physical Description: 4 folders	
Incoming unclassified cables, 1990	Box 65
Physical Description: 7 folders	
Incoming unclassified cables, 1990	Box 66
Legislation and treaties between the US and other countries, compiled for JM, 1990	Box 66
Memoranda, 1990	Box 66
Physical Description: 4 folders	
Correspondence, 1990	Box 66
Physical Description: 6 folders	
American embassy newsletters, town meetings, 1990	Box 66

Scope and Contents

Includes JM notes for leading town meetings

Phone lists, 1990	Box 66
-------------------	--------

Sample thank you letters, correspondence sent by JM's office, 1990	Box 66
--	--------

Loose notes by JM, 1990	Box 66
-------------------------	--------

Physical Description: 2 folders

Invitations, programs, and events, 1990	Box 67
---	--------

Guest lists, schedules, and calendars, 1990	Box 67
---	--------

Physical Description: 2 folders

Interview with People's Deputy journal, 1990	Box 67
--	--------

Scope and Contents

Transcript

Trip to Pushkinskiye Gory, Pskov, and Novgorod, 1990 Jan. 4-7	Box 67
---	--------

Appearance and session by JM with Moscow State University journalism faculty, 1990 Mar. 5	Box 67
---	--------

Trip to Tashkent and Ashkhabat, 1990 Mar. 20-25	Box 67
---	--------

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Memoranda, research, planning materials for visit to Uzbekistan and Turkmenistan; includes photographs

Trip to Kishinev, Moldova, 1990 May 3-5	Box 67
---	--------

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes photographs

Soviet press briefing, 1990 May 24	Box 67
------------------------------------	--------

Poetry reading with John Ashbury and R. Wilbur, Spaso House, 1990 May 24 Box 67

Gorbachevs' visit to the U.S.; Bush-Gorbachev summit, Washington DC, 1990 May 30-June 4 Box 67

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Materials from the US-USSR Ministerial, including Matlocks' memorabilia from the event

Future of Food Industries reception, Spaso House, 1990 June 14 Box 67

Trip to Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan, 1990 June 26-28 Box 67

Scope and Contents

Includes photographs, mementoes

July 4th television address by JM, 1990 Box 67

Scope and Contents

Drafts and preparations

Trip to Irkutsk with Sec. of State Baker, 1990 Aug. 1-2 Box 67

Scope and Contents

re: US-USSR Ministerial

Soviet space and rocket program tour, 1990 Aug. 9 Box 67

Scope and Contents

Includes photographs of Mir, rockets; diagrams and agendas

Trip to Berlin and Bayreuth, 1990 Aug. 14-21 Box 67

Chief of Staff John Sununu trip to USSR, 1990 Aug. 27-31 Box 67

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes JM's notebooks from different meetings with Sununu:
Shevardnadze, Primakov, Shkabardnya, others

Bush-Gorbachev summit, Helsinki, Sept. 7-9 Box 67

Presidential Business Development Mission
visit by Baker and Mosbacher, Moscow, 1990
Sept. 8-14 Box 67

Visit to Russia by the Reagans, 1990 Sept.
16-19 Box 67

Scope and Contents

Including Moscow and Leningrad

Interview by JM with NERVE film company,
1990 Sept. 20 Box 67

Scope and Contents

Re: Soviet/American exchanges

Home leave by the Matlocks, 1990 Sept. 21-
Oct. 31 Box 67

Scope and Contents

Includes several events, such as the Duke University reunions weekend

Visit of Defense Secretary Dick Cheney to
USSR, 1990 Oct. 16-19 Box 67

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes photographs of Cheney and Gorbachev, among others, believed to
be from this event

Appeal of Conscience Foundation dinner, 1990
Oct. 29 Box 67

Scope and Contents

for Cardinal Agnostino Casaroli and Jay Priteker

Visit by Marilyn Quayle to USSR, 1990 Nov.
14-20 Box 67

Trip to Kiev, Ukraine, 1990 Nov. 18-20	Box 67
Scope and Contents	
Includes materials in Russian and Ukranian	
<hr/>	
Visit to MGIMO (foreign affairs ministry), 1990 Nov. 26	Box 67
Scope and Contents	
Contains questions from students in Russian for JM	
<hr/>	
JM Interview with Komsomolskaya Pravda, 1990 Nov. 27	Box 67
<hr/>	
Duke University convocation, 1990 Dec. 6	Box 67
<hr/>	
Reports, clippings, and reference materials, 1991	Box 68
Physical Description: 3 folders	
<hr/>	
Incoming unclassified cables, 1991	Box 68
Physical Description: 9 folders	
<hr/>	
Loose notes by JM, 1991	Box 68
Physical Description: 2 folders	
<hr/>	
Correspondence, 1991	Box 69
Physical Description: 4 folders	
<hr/>	
Memoranda, 1991	Box 69
Physical Description: 4 folders	
<hr/>	
Moscow embassy/security, 1991	Box 69
<hr/>	
Invitations, programs, and events, 1991	Box 69
<hr/>	
Guest lists and schedules, 1991	Box 69
Physical Description: 3 folders	
<hr/>	
Trip to Yakutsk, Khabarovsk, and Vladivostock, 1991 Feb. 2-8	Box 69
Scope and Contents	
Includes photograph	

Sec. Baker visit to Moscow, 1991 Mar. 14-16	Box 69
Scowcroft to Bush memorandum, declassified, 1991 Apr. 18	Box 69
Scope and Contents re: Matlock-Bush meeting	
Opening of U.S. Consulate, Kiev, 1991 May 6	Box 69
Scope and Contents Includes photographs	
Bilderberg meetings in Baden-Baden, Germany, 1991 June 6-9	Box 69
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Leningrad Philharmonic Orchestra's performance of Lincoln's Portrait, 1991 June 12	Box 69
Scope and Contents Includes Russian sheet music	
Trip to Grozny, Chechnya, 1991 June 22-23	Box 69
Visit to Izhevsk, Udmurtia, 1991 July	Box 69
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents Certificate presented to JM and photographs of visit	
Visit to Terney, Primorsky Region, 1991 July 12	Box 69
Scope and Contents Certificate and photographs of JM	
Bush-Gorbachev summit, Moscow, 1991 July 30-Aug. 1	Box 55
Physical Description: 6 folders	
Scope and Contents Includes letter from Bush thanking Matlocks for their service, and photographs of Bushes and Matlocks in Kiev, following summit	

Foreign Service: General, 1950s-1991

Scope and Contents

Materials that defied easy sorting by date have been filed here in the General subseries. Much of this series spans the Matlocks' career, including schedules and itineraries as well as undated photographs not attached to specific events.

Ambassador's schedules, 1987-1989 Box 55

Physical Description: 2 folders

Ambassador's schedules, 1991 Jan.-Aug. Box 55

Ambassador's speaking requests, 1987-1991 Box 55

Physical Description: 2 folders

Russian "letters that may be interesting for Ambassador" embassy correspondence, 1989-1991 Box 55

Scope and Contents

Selected by embassy staff

Handwritten (photocopied) transcript of meetings, unidentified Box 55

Scope and Contents

Appears to be JM's notes during a meeting; unclear who was meeting but includes discussion of summit negotiations and Gorbachev's travels.

Nomination and security clearance investigation, 1986 Dec. 18 Box 55

Photographs of activities by JM and RM, 1987-1991 Box 55

Scope and Contents

Assorted photographs and snapshots, largely unidentified, from programs and outings by JM and RM during their ambassadorship in Moscow

Photographs of groups and events at Spaso House, 1987-1991 Box 55

Scope and Contents

Assorted and miscellaneous snapshots of visitors and programs held at Spaso House during the Matlocks' residency

Photographs of "Moscow business", 1987-1991 Box 55

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

As defined by RM. Includes snapshots and formal photographs of JM and RM and other American delegations, meeting with Soviet officials and the public

Photographs of "Artists and Intellectuals", 1987-1991 Box 55

Scope and Contents

As defined by RM. Includes snapshots and formal photographs of visitors and other guests at Spaso House, largely unidentified

Photographs of JM with US/USSR military figures, 1987-1991 Box 55

Scope and Contents

Details unknown

Photographs of "small dacha" at Tarasovka with RM and JM, 1987-1991 Box 55

Scope and Contents

Details unknown

Photographs of JM with Orthodox Church events, 1987-1991 Box 55

Scope and Contents

Details unknown

Photographs of RM photograph exhibitions, Moscow, approximately 1987-1991 Box 55

Scope and Contents

Date of event is unclear; appears to be from exhibit opening at the Photographers' Union, or possibly multiple events

Photographs of untitled events, taken by artist Valerii Riabskii, approximately 1987-1991 Box 55

Scope and Contents

Date and name of event is unclear; features an accordion band, probably at Spaso House

Photographs of JM and RM visiting unknown location (Siberia?), approximately 1987-1991 Box 55

Photographs of JM at flag ceremony, approximately 1987-1991 Box 55

Scope and Contents

Date and occasion is unclear; possibly July 4th picnic for American staff and families

JM information card, in Russian, approximately 1988 Box 55

Scope and Contents

Printed while ambassador with photographs of JM and summary of his career

JM earnings and pay statements, 1960s-1991 Box 55

Scope and Contents

Assorted years and positions

JM personnel file, employee evaluations and performance reviews, 1960s-1991 Box 55

Physical Description: 2 folders

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Consecutive Files, 1987-2001

Scope and Contents

This series consists of a wide range of documents filed "consecutively," meaning largely chronologically by month, by Jack Matlock and his staff at the American Embassy in Moscow. It heavily overlaps the Foreign Service Series and should be consulted alongside that series for any documentation of the Matlocks' activities during Jack's term as ambassador. Materials were arranged by month. The series consists of government memos, draft schedules, expected guest lists,

and other policy briefs and reports collected and filed by embassy staffers for Jack and Rebecca Matlock.

Following his retirement from the Foreign Service in 1991, it appears Jack Matlock sporadically used this filing system for tracking general information about his upcoming engagements and activities.

Consecutive Files, 1987 Jan.-July Physical Description: 12 folders	Box 25
Consecutive Files, 1987 Aug.-Dec. Physical Description: 5 folders	Box 26
Consecutive Files, 1988 Jan.-Aug., Dec. Physical Description: 6 folders	Box 26
Consecutive Files, 1989 Feb.-Dec. Physical Description: 16 folders	Box 27
Consecutive Files, 1990 Jan.-Nov. Physical Description: 16 folders	Box 28
Consecutive Files, 1990 Dec. Physical Description: 2 folders	Box 29
Consecutive Files, 1991 Jan.-July Physical Description: 6 folders	Box 29
Consecutive Files, 1992 Jan.-June Physical Description: 5 folders	Box 29
Consecutive Files, 1992 July-Dec. Physical Description: 3 folders	Box 30
Consecutive Files, 1994 May-Dec. Physical Description: 2 folders	Box 30
Consecutive Files, 1996 Jan.-Dec. Physical Description: 10 folders	Box 30
Consecutive Files, 1997 Jan.-1998 Dec. Physical Description: 23 folders	Box 31

Consecutive Files, 2001 Jan.-June

Box 31

Physical Description: 2 folders

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Academia, 1938-2016

Scope and Contents

Materials from various educational and academic activities, including Duke University undergraduate work for both Matlocks; Columbia graduate work for Jack Matlock; research and drafts of Jack Matlock's dissertations; and syllabi, reading lists, correspondence with students, and lecture notes from Jack Matlock's professorships at IAS, Columbia, Princeton, and other institutions of higher education.

Courses taken, 1938-1953

High school History and English notebook,
1940s

Box 73

Studies at Duke University, 1938-1950

Box 73

Box 74

Physical Description: 38 folders

Scope and Contents

Notes from courses taken by Jack and Rebecca Matlock while undergraduates, including essays, clippings, and ephemera.

Studies at Columbia University, 1948-1953

Box 74

Box 75

Physical Description: 38 folders

Scope and Contents

Notes from courses taken by Jack and Rebecca Matlock. Most of the courses are about Russian literature, history, and politics. There are a few courses about French literature, including a draft of a thesis comparing James Joyce and Marcel Proust.

JM thesis and dissertations, 1950-1982

"The Union of Soviet Writers and Soviet Literature" masters thesis, dissertation, 1950s

Box 76

Physical Description: 14 folders

Scope and Contents

Drafts of Jack Matlock's masters thesis and early dissertation work. JM began his dissertation in the 1950s. The working title was "The Union of Soviet Writers and Soviet Literature 1934-1954." He did not complete this dissertation before joining the Foreign Service.

Leskov dissertation, 1977-1982

Box 76
Box 77

Physical Description: 28 folders

Scope and Contents

In the 1970s Jack Matlock began a different dissertation project, which was a translation of Nikolai Leskov's "The Cathedral Clergy." It does not appear that he completed this project.

JM teaching files, 1953-2016

Dartmouth, 1953-1956

Box 77
Box 78

Physical Description: 5 folders

Scope and Contents

Notes for Russian Civilization and language courses, Russian Club; materials about living in Vermont.

Columbia, 1993-1996

Box 78

Physical Description: 13 Files

Scope and Contents

Notes, syllabi, and course evaluations for several courses related to international diplomacy.

Institute for Advanced Study, 1998-2000

Box 78

Physical Description: 3 Files

Scope and Contents

Administrative correspondence, seminar and conference materials.

Princeton, 1999-2003

Box 78
Box 79

Physical Description: 16 Files

Scope and Contents

Notes, syllabi, and course evaluations for several courses related to international diplomacy.

Other guest lectureships, visiting appointments, 2006-2016

Box 79

Physical Description: 8 Files

Scope and Contents

Courses and presentations at various institutions, including Hamilton College, Mt. Holyoke, Duke, and Columbia.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Subject, Organization, and Name Files, 1946-2010s

Scope and Contents

This series contains an array of topics and groups of files collected and maintained by the Matlocks throughout their lives. The largest sub-series are Name Files, Organizations and Professional Service Files, and Subject: Topics and Geographic Files. Materials have been both assembled by Rubenstein Library into files, or have been retained in existing files as originally sorted by the Matlocks. There are also small subseries for the United World Federalists, which Jack and Rebecca Matlock participated in actively while students at Duke University in the late 1940s; Rebecca Matlock's Spaso House Files, research and other event files from specific Spaso activities during their ambassadorship to Moscow; and Jack Matlock's Language Training files, with his notes and lessons on a wide range of languages he studied during his Foreign Service career.

United World Federalists, 1946-1950

Scope and Contents

Collected materials from Jack and Rebecca's leadership and participation in the Duke Student Chapter of the United World Federalists. The Matlocks served as student leaders for this organization and led student recruitment and training institutes in North Carolina. The correspondence relates to the principles and logistics of the organization, and also includes personal correspondence from friends and other UWF enthusiasts referencing the Matlocks' studies, activities, and relationship. Other materials include

photographs, printed pamphlets and literature, and coverage and clippings about the students and adult members of the group.

Correspondence, 1946-1950 Box 72

Physical Description: 2 folders

JM and RM participation, 1940s Box 72

Scope and Contents

Notes, clippings, meeting minutes, etc. from UWF activities

JM fieldwork, 1947-1948 Box 72

JM work with North Carolina Student Council, 1948-1950 Box 72

Scope and Contents

Resolutions, correspondence, meetings

JM work with National Student Council, 1947-1950 Box 72

Scope and Contents

Service, correspondence, agendas, resolutions

Photographs of UWF at Duke and other locations, 1948 Box 72

Scope and Contents

Includes Duke Student Federalist chapter with JM (and RM? - unclear)

UWF By-laws, drafts, policies, and resolutions, 1947-1948 Box 72

UWF Students Division meeting agendas, notes, conventions, 1947-1949 Box 72

UWF Student publications, 1947-1950 Box 72

UWF printed materials, 1940s Box 72

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Speakers guides, scripts, publications, reports, research. Topics include peace, world government, nuclear war

UWF national conventions, 1949	Box 72
Scope and Contents	
Correspondence, programs, resolutions, committee work	
UWF North Carolina recruitment, 1948-1949	Box 72
Scope and Contents	
Correspondence, leads in NC for student and general membership	
UWF North Carolina chapter reports, 1948-1949	Box 72
UWF North Carolina chapters, membership lists, 1948	Box 72
UWF North Carolina conventions, 1948-1949	Box 72
UWF North Carolina: special resolutions, trip to Washington, 1948-1949	Box 72
UWF North Carolina Student Division: World Government Institute in Chapel Hill, 1949 Aug. 23-28	Box 72
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Includes student recruitment, planning, publicity, preparations, curriculum	
UWF Duke Chapter, 1948-1950	Box 72
Scope and Contents	
Correspondence and activities	
UWF Duke Chapter membership, constitution, etc., 1947-1948	Box 72
UWF Duke Chapter publicity, press, literature, 1940s	Box 72
Duke Student Federalists / UWF of North Carolina clippings, brochures, literature, 1940s	Box 72
Clippings and press coverage of UWF, 1940s	Box 72

JM letters to the editor, North Carolina (Charlotte?), 1948	Box 72
National Committee on Atomic Information printed materials, 1940s	Box 72
National Committee on Atomic Education: "Tools for Atomic Education" pamphlets, 1947	Box 72
Common Cause serials, 1947-1949	Box 60
Physical Description: 4 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Issues 1.2, 1.8; 2.1-2.12; 3.1-3.6	

JM Language Files, 1950s-1980s

Scope and Contents

This subseries documents some of the many world languages Jack Matlock has studied. Files consist of his notes on vocabulary, alphabets, and grammar.

Armenian and Georgian	Box 71
Chinese	Box 71
Czech	Box 71
French	Box 71
German	Box 71
Greek	Box 71
Hebrew	Box 71
India	Box 71
Polish	Box 71
Russian	Box 71
Russian/Bulgarian	Box 71
Serbo-Croatian	Box 71
Turkish	Box 71

Multilingual	Box 71
Language study binder	Box 71
RM Spaso House Files, 1987-1991	
Spaso household: general	Box 71
Spaso household: recipes, 1988	Box 71
Spaso household: historical materials	Box 71
Scope and Contents	
Includes article by RM in Russian	
Spaso household: architecture	Box 71
Spaso household: art gallery	Box 71
US Embassy Moscow: diplomats and diplomacy	Box 71
Spaso House events and visits: schedules	Box 71
Spaso House events and visits: CODEL Wright	Box 71
Spaso House events and visits: Charles Z. Wick	Box 71
Spaso House events and visits: Wyeth exhibition, 1987 Apr. 24	Box 71
Spaso House events and visits: July 4th parties, 1987-1988	Box 71
Spaso House events and visits: Boorstin, 1987 May 25	Box 71
Spaso House events and visits: official visits, 1987-1988	Box 71
Spaso House events and visits: Menahem Pressler and Peter Wiley, 1988	Box 71
Spaso House events and visits: Mstislav Rostropovich, 1990	Box 71
Physical Description: 3 folders	

Scope and Contents

Includes memoir

Research files: interviews	Box 71
Research files: notes	Box 71
Research files: ephemera	Box 71
Research files: International Women's Day	Box 71
Research files: prominent women figures	Box 71
Research files: letters to RM, 1987-1990	Box 71
Research files: background	Box 71
Research files re: Spaso, including library holdings, 1988-1989	Box 71
Research files: Questionnaires and some responses, 1988	Box 71
Research files: UMichigan library, 1988	Box 71

Subject Files: Topics and Places, 1940s-2000s

Scope and Contents

Collected materials about specific subjects, locations, and events assembled either by the Matlocks or by Rubenstein staff during the course of arrangement of this collection. Of note are a range of assorted newspaper issues collected by Matlock: some dating from his work at the US Consulate and Embassy in Tanzania (1967-1970); some from South Africa regarding apartheid and sanctions (1970s); and some later newspapers and magazines from Moscow (1980s). Some materials overlap with Matlock's foreign service work; most other topics relate to issues in Russia and newly independent states (NIS) following the collapse of the Soviet Union, including nuclear weapons, economic concerns and investments, NATO expansion, and Russian culture.

Armenia, 1990s	Box 81
----------------	--------

Scope and Contents

Clippings and newsletters

Art, 1950s	Box 81
------------	--------

Scope and Contents

Clippings, largely re: American art

Azerbaijan, 1990s

Box 81

Scope and Contents

Clippings and alphabet

Babies/birth, 1950s

Box 81

Scope and Contents

Clippings/pamphlets

Ballistic missile defense, 1998, 2002

Box 81

Scope and Contents

Reports

Baraza; Makala ya Tanzania (newspapers),
1968

Box 114

Scope and Contents

Assorted issues from Nairobi, Kenya; collected by JM

Bishtek, 1991

Box 81

Scope and Contents

Map

Botswana, 1970

Box 81

Scope and Contents

Magazine "Kutlwano"

Chechnya, 1992-2000

Box 81

Scope and Contents

Reports, articles

Cold War endings, 1990s

Box 81

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Clippings (1992) and subsequent history articles and other printed materials re: Soviet Union collapse, dissolution

Crimea, 1992 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Clippings

Czech Republic, 1995 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Brochure re: WWII memorial

Dunhill's Pipes, 1964 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Catalog

Electronic mail directories/guides, 1992, 1995 Box 81

Scope and Contents

For Ukraine, Russia

Endangered species, 1970s-1980s Box 81

Scope and Contents

Dept. of Interior guides to Endangered Species Act and specific fishes

Georgia/Georgian press, 1994 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Clippings

GKChP/Lukyanov, Anatoly, 1992 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Clippings

Global Humanitarian Emergencies, 1995 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Report by US Mission to the UN

Historic US diplomat representation to Russia/
USSR, 1988, 1998 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Research file on past ambassadors

Human rights, 1970s-2000s Box 81

Scope and Contents

Assorted printed materials on ethnic conflict, transitional justice, human rights

Jazz music/history of jazz, 1980s? Box 81

Scope and Contents

Research file, tourist brochures

Karasika prints (Leningrad), 1989 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Signed artwork

Kazakhstan, 1992 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Clippings

KGB, 1992 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Clippings

Kiongozi (newspaper), 1967 June-Dec. Box 114

Scope and Contents

Assorted issues from Tabora, Tanzania. Collected by JM.

Kosovo, 1999 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Clippings

Krasnoyarsky krai, 1995 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Tourist booklet

Kweupe (newspaper), 1967-1969 Box 115

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Run (largely complete) of 83 issues; Zanzibar, Tanzania. Collected by JM.

Kyrgyzstan, 1992 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Clippings

Lesotho/Basutoland, 1959-1970s Box 81

Scope and Contents

Travel map, etc.

Literature, 1950s Box 81

Scope and Contents

Clippings

Lithuania, 1992 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Clippings

Moldova/Pridnestrov'e, 1992 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Clippings

Moscow: US embassy, 1979, 2011 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Includes clippings re: microwaves and a copy of Moscow Marauders comic/zine (undated) about radioactive menace at the embassy

Moscow maps, undated Box 81

Moscow Magazine, 1991 Box 81

Scope and Contents

Scattered issues

The Nationalist (newspaper), 1967-1968

Box 114

Scope and Contents

Scattered issues, including copies of special issue Revolution Day supplement; Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Collected by JM.

NATO expansion, 1990s

Box 81

Scope and Contents

Clippings, reports

Ngurumo (newspaper), 1967 June

Box 114

Scope and Contents

Scattered issues, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Collected by JM.

Nuclear weapons/nuclear power, 1980s-2000s

Box 81

Scope and Contents

Reports, clippings, research on capabilities re: power plants, weapons, etc. in USSR and NIS

Opinion surveys, 1991-2000s

Box 82

Scope and Contents

Largely of Russian public, also an American Foreign Policy survey

Orenburg (Russia), 1992

Box 82

Scope and Contents

Traveler brochure

Perestroika, 1991, 2005

Box 82

Scope and Contents

Pamphlets

Photography, 1950s

Box 82

Scope and Contents

Clippings

Pre-Kievan Russia (St. Petersburg), 1976

Box 82

Scope and Contents

Lecture notes by Voznosensky

Pravda (newspaper), 1989

Box 114

Scope and Contents

Scattered issues of Moscow newspaper collected by JM.

Reagan-Gorbachev meetings in Geneva, 1985
Nov.

Box 82

Scope and Contents

Memoranda of Conversations (memcons), notes by JM (created later as part of research)

Reagan Library research by JM, 1990s-2010s

Box 82

Physical Description: 4 folders

Scope and Contents

FOIA requests, declassified 1980s documents re: JM, Reagan, others.
Photocopies from Reagan Library collected by JM.

Refugees/Palestine to "Abu Hussein", 2008

Box 82

Scope and Contents

Letter from Palestinian refugee re: Israel aggression directed to Obama

Rhodesia/Zimbabwe, 1960s

Box 82

Scope and Contents

Air Rhodesia flight routes

Russia (general), 1990s

Box 82

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Administration/officials lists, clippings, reports

Russia: investments, economy, business ventures, 1990s-2000s	Box 82
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Reports, plans, clippings, assessments re: stability of Russian economy	
Russian Judeaism, 1990s	Box 82
Scope and Contents	
Magazine	
Russian language programs, 1950s	Box 82
Russian leaders/politicians, 1992-2000s	Box 82
Scope and Contents	
Clippings, coverage	
Russian literature/authors, 1930s-1980s	Box 82
Scope and Contents	
Research and clippings	
Russian mining/geology/natural resources, 1950s-1990s	Box 83
Scope and Contents	
Soviet-era notes and 1990s reports	
Russian museums/art, 1980s-2000s	Box 83
Scope and Contents	
Printed materials/tourism brochures	
Russian press/newspapers, 1990s	Box 83
Scope and Contents	
Circulation lists, reports, etc.	
The Samachar (newspaper), 1967	Box 114

Scope and Contents

Excerpts and assorted issues; Zanzibar-Tanzania. Collected by JM.

Slovak Republic constitution, 1992 Box 83

South Africa magazines, 1963, 1970 Box 83

South African newspaper clippings, 1970 Box 83

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Assorted titles and topics, many referencing cricket and apartheid, collected by JM

South Ossetia, Georgia, 1992 Box 83

Scope and Contents

Clippings

Soviet-era politics and legal documents,
1980s-1991 Box 83

Scope and Contents

Re: elections, laws, etc. in Russia and USSR

Soviet-era government and leaders,
1980s-1991 Box 83

Scope and Contents

Reference tools, clippings, etc.

Soviet Observer newspaper, 1988 Box 83

Scope and Contents

English newspaper with coverage of Gorbachev becoming USSR President and Sakharov's visit to US

Soviet plays collected by JM, 1970s Box 83

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Russian-language plays, photocopied and collected by JM (perhaps for dissertation research)

Soviet successor states/Newly Independent States (NIS)/republics, 1990s	Box 83
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Research, articles, reference tools for the region	
Soviet Union history (general), 1944-2000s	Box 84
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Printed materials, clippings, reference tools, reports	
Spaso House, 1990s	Box 84
The Standard (newspaper), 1967	Box 114
Scope and Contents	
Excerpts and assorted issues from Dar es Salaam (Tanzania) collected by JM	
Strategic Defense Initiative, 1980s-1990s	Box 84
Scope and Contents	
Research and collected information re: 1980s efforts; reports, articles	
Tajikstan, 1992	Box 84
Scope and Contents	
Clippings	
Tatarstan, 1992	Box 84
Scope and Contents	
Clippings	
Teatral'naia Zhizn' (magazine), 1988	Box 115
Scope and Contents	
Four issues collected by JM.	
Uhuru (newspaper), 1967	Box 114

Scope and Contents

Assorted issues from Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Collected by JM.

Ukombozi (newspaper), 1967

Box 114

Scope and Contents

Assorted issues from Zanzibar, Tanzania; collected by JM

Ukraine, 1990s-2000s

Box 84

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Post-Soviet clippings and reports/coverage of conflict

Uzbekistan, 1992, 1994

Box 84

Scope and Contents

Clippings, research on authoritarianism

United Nations, 1950s-2000s

Box 84

Scope and Contents

Clippings, reports on UN initiatives

Organizations/Professional Service/Businesses, 1987-2010s

Scope and Contents

This subseries contains files grouped by organization, largely relating to Jack Matlock's service or consultancy work and including both non-profits as well as business ventures undertaken by him or his family following his retirement from the Foreign Service. Files contain correspondence, proposals and project plans, contracts, reports, event plans, and research. Notable are the range of organizations and companies exploring business ventures in Russia, Ukraine, and Eastern Europe following the collapse of the Soviet Union; Jack Matlock explored many of these opportunities himself and also served as a consultant or resource for other ventures. This series documents the Matlocks' work with Ethnic American Broadcasting Company, later renamed Russian-American Broadcasting Company, as well as their later work with SkyView and other satellite and media companies. There are also significant materials from the US-Kazakhstan Business Council and the Matlocks' Russian clothing company, Red Well. Other organizations which Matlock was actively involved with include the Atlantic Council and the Council for Foreign Relations. Of note is the files on the Chautauqua Conference, which overlaps with Jack and Rebecca Matlock's participation in Chautauqua in the 1980s during their years of foreign service. There is also overlap between

these files and the chronologically arranged Correspondence subseries in the Personal Files series.

ABB Combustion Engineering/Nuclear Power,
1992-1994

Box 84

Physical Description: 4 folders

Scope and Contents

Proposals, invoices, correspondence, and meeting minutes re: ABB (Asea Brown Boveri) and Russian and Ukrainian officials/representatives re: power plants and nuclear weapons de-enrichment programs. JM and David Matlock were consultants for ABB (based in Winchester, Conn.)

AGIO Oil and Gas Corporation, 1995

Box 84

Scope and Contents

Info sheet

American Academy of Diplomacy, 1990s

Box 84

Scope and Contents

Membership correspondence and newsletters

American Bar Association: Central and East
European Law Initiative (CEELI), 1992

Box 84

Scope and Contents

Info packets

American Committee on US-CIS Relations,
1992

Box 84

Scope and Contents

Report on American business involvement in former Soviet Union

American Foreign Policy Council, 1996-2000s

Box 84

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Moscow visit and other correspondence/agendas from JM's work on Russian-American Working Group

American Friends of Georgia, 1995-2003

Box 84

Scope and Contents

Reports, newsletters, correspondence from JM's service on the board

AIS (American Immigration Service, Inc.),
1996-1999

Box 84

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Correspondence, visa information kits, insurance and legal documentation,
and other materials from JM's service on the AIS board.

American Philosophical Society, 1997-1998

Box 85

Scope and Contents

Correspondence and newsletters

American-Russian Investment Forum, 1999

Box 85

Scope and Contents

Advisory board materials

American-Soviet Cooperative Exchange
(ASCE), 1991

Box 85

Scope and Contents

Re: Ryzhkov hosting

Appeal of Conscience Foundation, 1999

Box 85

Scope and Contents

Materials re: Duma elections observers, Russia

Ark Communications Institute, 1986-1988

Box 85

Scope and Contents

Newsletters

Aspen Institute, Berlin, 1999

Box 85

Scope and Contents

New Transatlantic agenda

Association for the Study of Nationalities / Ian
Bremmer project, 1996-1997 Box 85

Scope and Contents

Correspondence, notes, collected reports re: nationalism. Some overlap with Event.

Association of Independent Economists of
Slovakia, 1992 Box 85

Scope and Contents

Reports

Atlantic Council, 1992-2000s Box 85

Physical Description: 7 folders

Scope and Contents

Assorted files from JM's participation in different Atlantic Council working groups and delegation visits, including: NIS Steering Committee Advisory Board; Working Group on NIS Energy Policy; US-Japan Energy Dialogue; US-Japan-Russia-Ukraine Energy Policy working group.

Atlantik-Brücke e.V., 2004, 2008 Box 85

Scope and Contents

Reports

Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1991-2003 Box 86

Scope and Contents

Correspondence, contact lists, other reports/programming for JM's role in International Peace and Security program

Carnegie Foundation: Carnegie Moscow
Center, 1998 Box 86

Scope and Contents

JM's work for an external assessment; final report and trip materials, April 1998

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace,
1996-2000 Box 86

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Reports, agendas, and other correspondence re: proposals and projects. Include's JM's work for Working Group on US-Russian Relations.

Center for Civil Society International, 1993 Box 86

Scope and Contents

Materials re: newly independent states

The Century Foundation, 2009 Box 86

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Reports; materials re: Russia Working Group meeting 2, New York

Chautauqua Conference, 1987-1996 Box 86

Physical Description: 9 folders

Scope and Contents

Materials from RM and JM's participation in Chautauqua (1987, 1989, 1990-1991, 1996), as well as correspondence, mailings, and clippings about Chautauqua programming.

Chilewich Group, 1994 Box 86

Scope and Contents

Re: Kazakhstan investments

Cold War Hot Culture, 2000 Box 86

Scope and Contents

Folder about the International Festival of Russian Art and Culture

Cold War International History Project, 1993,
2002 Box 86

Scope and Contents

Working papers 6, 37, 38

Council on Foreign Relations, 1993-2009 Box 86

Physical Description: 4 folders

Scope and Contents

Assorted correspondence, draft reports, papers, and other materials from JM's active role as roundtable participant and his work on the Task Force on US Nuclear Weapons Policy, the working group on US Policy Towards Russia, and the Independent Task Force on US Nuclear Weapons Posture.

Dickstein, Shapiro, and Morin, 1993 Box 87

Scope and Contents

JM consultancy

Ditchley Foundation, 1993-1994 Box 87

Scope and Contents

Chairmen directions, other logistical information

Don Pepito Imports LLC, 2005-2006 Box 87

Scope and Contents

Finances and research for Matlock business

Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, 1998-2000 Box 87

Scope and Contents

Report, correspondence for JM work on advisory board

End of the Cold War Forum, 2011 Box 87

Scope and Contents

Website notes, correspondence

Ethnic-American Broadcasting Company/
Russian-American Broadcasting Company,
1992-1998 Box 87

Physical Description: 8 folders

Scope and Contents

Legal contracts, business plans, correspondence, research, and notes from JM's work on the board of RABC, which later renamed to EABC.

Fifi Ocard Agency, 1990s Box 87

Scope and Contents

Contracts and correspondence; additional correspondence in Correspondence subseries.

Ford Foundation, 1992-1993, 2001

Box 87

Scope and Contents

Correspondence and information re: workshop series on foreign policy

Foundation for children with disabilities in Russia, 2000

Box 87

Scope and Contents

Materials/correspondence for unnamed foundation, led by Th. Kouwenaar

Freedom House: Free Enterprise Initiative, 1994

Box 87

Scope and Contents

Background materials for JM as advisor

Fund for Democracy and Development, 1992-1994

Box 87

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Background papers, correspondence with FUND advisory committee

FSU Energy/Cambridge Energy Research Associates, 1996-1997

Box 88

Scope and Contents

Overviews, information sheets

Global Security Institute, 2007

Box 88

Scope and Contents

Literature, briefs

Gorbachev Foundation, 1990s-2000s

Box 88

Scope and Contents

Correspondence, clippings, reports

Greensboro High School, 1990s	Box 88
Scope and Contents	
Correspondence, newsletters, packet	
<hr/>	
Grumman Corporation, 1993	Box 88
Scope and Contents	
Nuclear waste proposal	
<hr/>	
Harriman Institute, 1990s	Box 88
Scope and Contents	
Printed materials, including lectures and reports	
<hr/>	
Human Rights Watch, 1997-1999	Box 88
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Reports and agendas from steering committee	
<hr/>	
Institute for the Study of Diplomacy, 1995-1999	Box 88
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Work on board of directors, based at Georgetown University. Includes reports, agendas, correspondence.	
<hr/>	
International Committee for Economic Reform and Cooperation, 1992-1994	Box 88
Scope and Contents	
Correspondence, reports, etc.	
<hr/>	
International Foundation for Free Press of Russia, 1993	Box 88
Scope and Contents	
Faxes to JM requesting his participation	
<hr/>	
International Foundation for the Survival and Development of Humanity, 1991	Box 88

Scope and Contents

Report: The Parliament's Responsibility for Economic Development

International Research and Exchanges Board
(IREX), 1990s

Box 88

Physical Description: 4 folders

Scope and Contents

Memoranda, annual reports, project proposals, contact information and other printed materials; includes JM's board meetings materials

Internews, 1992

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Advisory board materials

Ir Amim for an Equitable and Stable
Jerusalem, 2008-2009

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Reports

Johns Hopkins: SAIS, 1993

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Advisory council briefing book

Kennan Institute, 1990s

Box 89

Physical Description: 5 folders

Scope and Contents

Reports, working papers, correspondence, fellowships/grants programs, other administrative materials from JM's work with the institute. Some overlap with Academia Series.

Khromatografist ecological center (Ukraine),
1993?

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Correspondence/solicitation materials for minerals/ore/raw materials

KUB Association, Perm, Russia, 1993

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Business promotion pamphlet

Mid-America Committee, 1988

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Moscow visit for trade mission, memoranda

Mohan Enterprises, 1994

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Correspondence, information re: Siberia oil/gas

Moscow Amateur Dramatic Society, 1977

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Program

Moscow Lottery Corporation, 1996

Box 89

Scope and Contents

JM consultancy

Multicultural Omnibus Consulting Team
(MOCT), 1990s

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Market research information sheet

Museum of Television and Radio, 1995

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Foreign Affairs advisory committee work

National Committee on American Foreign
Policy, 1995-2000s

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Printed materials, including lectures and reports

National Humanities Alliance, 1998

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Meeting agendas, materials

Port . ru, 1999-2000

Box 89

Scope and Contents

JM participation on advisory board

Project on Ethnic Relations, 1999-2000

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Reports

Projectavision, Inc., 1994-1996

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Information about Projectavision and its products/equipment, correspondence

Red Well / Black Earth, 1998-2001

Box 89

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Business plans, finances, correspondence between JM and Hugh and David Matlock re: management of Red Well, a Russian children's clothing company

Religions Board of Muslims of Russia's Central European Region (DUMCER), 1998

Box 89

Scope and Contents

Information booklet

Religion in Communist Dominated Areas, 1989-1990

Box 89

Scope and Contents

reports, publications

Rural Development Institute, 1997

Box 90

Scope and Contents

Prospects for Peasant Farming in Russia report

Russia-World Trade Organization forum,
2002-2003 Box 90

Scope and Contents

Correspondence, printouts from JM's work as moderator of this electronic forum

Russia State Library for Foreign Literature,
1993-1996 Box 90

Scope and Contents

International Board of Trustees communications

Russian-American Commission on Foreign
Investment, 1993 Box 90

Scope and Contents

Communications, agendas for members

Salzburg Seminar, 1994 Box 90

Physical Description: 4 folders

Scope and Contents

Materials from planning course "American Foreign Policy: Clinton and Beyond," as well as board of directors meetings and communications

Seminar on Post-Communist States, Societies,
and Economies; Columbia University,
1993-1994 Box 90

Scope and Contents

Papers, minutes

SkyView World Media, 1999-2001 Box 90

Physical Description: 6 folders

Scope and Contents

Correspondence, legal documents and actions, insurance, reports, claims, and other materials from JM's work on board of directors

Soviet Interview Project, University of Illinois,
1985-1986 Box 91

Scope and Contents

Oral histories and working papers

Third Millennium Russia Fund, 1998

Box 91

Scope and Contents

Draft prospectus, communications

Transnational Vladimir Solvyov Society, 1994

Box 91

Scope and Contents

Resource packet

TRIUMPH (Russian Independent Fund for Encouraging the Best Achievements in Literature and the Arts), undated

Box 91

Scope and Contents

Pamphlet

University of California Berkeley, 1990s

Box 91

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

JM board of advisors work for the Institute of Management, Innovation, and Organization, and for UC Berkeley-St. Petersburg University School of Management program

Ukraine Enterprise Corporation, 1995

Box 91

Scope and Contents

Information packet and private breakfast meeting materials

US-Kazakhstan Business Council, 1994

Box 91

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Printed materials, correspondence, reports, prospectuses, other items about investment opportunities and potential for Kazakhstan

US Secretary of Energy: Russia Task Force, 2000

Box 91

Scope and Contents

Advisory board report "A Report Card on the Dept. of Energy's Nonproliferation Programs with Russia"

Washington Institute of Foreign Affairs, 1998,
2001

Box 91

Scope and Contents

Membership books

Women's National Democratic Club, 1996 Mar.

Box 91

Scope and Contents

Audience question cards from JM program

World Affairs Council, 1998

Box 91

Scope and Contents

Speakers program with JM speaking about NATO

World Anticriminal and Antiterrorist Forum,
2001

Box 91

Scope and Contents

Brochures

World Policy Institute, 2002

Box 91

Scope and Contents

Russian liberalism report

Name Files, 1950s-2010s

Scope and Contents

This subseries contains clippings and writings by others, filed by author or subject's name. Matlock collected a number of these files in the years immediately following his retirement, largely relating to his own research interests as he worked on his book. Also of note are the number of proofs and reports he collected by other foreign policy scholars; he maintained an active correspondence with many of them. The Gorbachev files include photographs of Matlock with Gorbachev dating from the 1990s.

Afanasyev, Yuri, 1992 Mar. 8

Box 100

Scope and Contents

news article about power and society

Aganbegyan, Abel, 1988

Box 100

Scope and Contents

copy of report on Perestroika

Aitmanov, Chingiz, 1991 Sep. 11

Box 100

Scope and Contents

news clippings

Aksyuchits, Viktor, undated

Box 100

Scope and Contents

news clippings

Aliev, Geydar, 1992 May 17-24

Box 100

Scope and Contents

news clippings

Arbatov, Alexei, undated

Box 100

Scope and Contents

comments on JM detente chapter

Åslund, Anders, 1993-2005

Box 100

Scope and Contents

drafts of articles, correspondence

Aspin, Les, 1993 Jun. 24

Box 100

Scope and Contents

draft of remarks

Axinn, Donald, 1977-1987

Box 100

Scope and Contents

CV, bio, news clippings

Baburin, S., 1992 May 2	Box 100
Scope and Contents news clippings	
<hr/>	
Bakatin, Vadim, 1992 Aug. 16	Box 100
Scope and Contents news clippings	
<hr/>	
Balzer, Marjorie Mandelstam, 1996	Box 100
Scope and Contents draft of article	
<hr/>	
Becker, Kurt, undated	Box 100
Scope and Contents draft of article (incl. German)	
<hr/>	
Bergoltsev, Leonid, 2005-2006	Box 100
Scope and Contents correspondence, bio	
<hr/>	
Bernard, Richard P., 1992 Jan. 13	Box 100
Scope and Contents memo	
<hr/>	
Billington, James H., 1990-1999	Box 100
<hr/>	
Blanton, Thomas, 1989-1997	Box 100
Scope and Contents memo	
<hr/>	
Bocharov, Mikhail, 1992	Box 100
Scope and Contents news clippings	
<hr/>	
Bohlen, Charles, 1960	Box 100

Scope and Contents

correspondence

Bokser, Vladimir, 1991 Oct. 23 Box 100

Bolkhovitinov, N.N., 1980, 1998 Box 100

Boren, David L., 1994 Box 100

Scope and Contents

news clippings

Bremmer, Ian, 1995-1998 Box 100

Scope and Contents

copies of reports

Brent, Jonathan, undated Box 100

Scope and Contents

draft of "In Stalin's Head"

Brown, Archie, 2004 Box 100

Scope and Contents

essay drafts

Bunich, Pavel, 1992 May Box 100

Scope and Contents

news clippings (incl. Russian)

Burbulis, Gennady, 1992 Box 100

Scope and Contents

news clippings (incl. Russian)

Byerly, John, 2008 Aug. 22 Box 100

Scope and Contents

copy of interview

Centeno, Miguel Angel, 1994-1997 Box 100

Scope and Contents

CV, articles

Chebrikov, Viktor, 1989 Sep. 19 Box 100

Chernenko, Konstantin, 1987-1991 Box 100

Scope and Contents

interview transcripts

Chubais, Anatoly, 1992 Box 100

Scope and Contents

news clippings

Clemens, Walter, 1998 Box 100

Scope and Contents

article, correspondence

Cloud, Daniel, 1996 Apr. 1 Box 100

Scope and Contents

speech

Combs Jr., Richard E., 2004-2005 Box 100

Scope and Contents

correspondence, incomplete book draft

Daniels, Robert V., 1988 Jul. 11 Box 100

Scope and Contents

article

Dante, undated Box 100

Scope and Contents

JM notes on

Davies, Richard Townsend, 1983-2005 Box 100

Scope and Contents

news clippings, draft articles

Dean, Jonathan, 1996

Box 100

Scope and Contents

article

Desai, Padma, 2004-2005

Box 100

Scope and Contents

including JM interview transcript

Dilworth, J. Richardson, 1997

Box 100

Scope and Contents

memorial program

Dobrynin, Anatoly, 1995

Box 100

Scope and Contents

review of book by

Edgerton, William, 1988

Box 100

Scope and Contents

articles

Ekedahl, Carolyn, 1997

Box 100

Scope and Contents

proof of "The Wars of Eduard Shevernadze"

Elchibey, Abulfaiz, 1992 Sep. 22

Box 100

Engerman, David, 2009

Box 100

Scope and Contents

proof of "Know Your Enemy: The rise and fall of America's Soviet experts"

Falin, Valentin, 1988 Oct. 20

Box 101

Fedorov, Boris, 1992 May 24

Box 101

Feeney, Mark, 2000 Oct. 26	Box 101
Filatov, Sergei, 1992 Mar. 11	Box 101
Fishman, David, 2011	Box 101
Scope and Contents	
draft proposal on innovation from the joint Russian-U.S. Legal Initiative	
Frolov, Ivan, undated	Box 101
Scope and Contents	
bio	
Gaidar, Yegor, 1992	Box 101
Scope and Contents	
clippings (incl. Russian)	
Galbraith, John Kenneth, 1988 Sep. 24	Box 101
Scope and Contents	
speech draft	
Gamsakhurdia, Zviad, 1992 May 27	Box 101
Gardner, Hall, 2016 Sep. 16-17	Box 101
Gershchenko, Viktor, 1992 Aug. 15	Box 101
Scope and Contents	
clipping, bio (incl. Russian)	
Goethe, 1949	Box 101
Scope and Contents	
JM notes, scholarly article	
Gogol, Nikolai, undated	Box 101
Scope and Contents	
JM notes	
Golembrovsky, Igor, 1992 Mar. 8	Box 101

Golikov, Vyacheslav, 1992 Jun. 21	Box 101
Gorbachev, Mikhail, 1988-1992	Box 101
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
includes photographs of JM with Gorbachev and of Gorbachev at Reagan's funeral (signed by Gorbachev)	
Goss, Bernard, 1984-2000	Box 101
Scope and Contents	
draft articles (?)	
Grachev, Andrei, 1995	Box 101
Scope and Contents	
draft of book "Final Days"	
Grachev, Pavel, 1992 Sep. 28	Box 101
Grimsted, Patricia Kennedy, 1997 Sep. 1	Box 101
Scope and Contents	
article	
Gromyko, Andrei, 1988 Oct. 27	Box 101
Gruliow, Leo, undated	Box 101
Scope and Contents	
obituary statement	
Guroff, Gregory, 1981 Sep. 29	Box 101
Scope and Contents	
report	
Gusman, Yuli, 1991 Apr. 22	Box 101
Scope and Contents	
CV	
Henrikson, Alan, 1999 Apr.-Jun.	Box 101

Scope and Contents

article

Kennan, George, 1956-2007 Box 101

Khamidullin, Filzya, undated Box 101

Scope and Contents

bio

Khasbulatov, Ruslan, 1992 Box 101

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Khizh, Georgy, 1992 May 26 Box 101

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Khudonazarov, Dovlat, 1991 Nov. 22 Box 101

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Kochetkov, Georgy, 2000 Apr. 12-Jun. 13 Box 101

Scope and Contents

interview

Kokoshin, Andrei, 1992 Apr. Box 101

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Konychev, Sergei, undated Box 101

Scope and Contents

bio

Korniyenko, Georgi, 1975-2006 Box 101

Scope and Contents

clippings, bio

Korotich, Vitaly, 1989-1992

Box 101

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

draft articles, draft of memoir "Zerkalo" (Mirror) (incl. Russian)

Kotkin, Stephen, undated

Box 101

Scope and Contents

article

Koval, Yuri, undated

Box 101

Scope and Contents

short stories (incl. Russian)

Kozyrev, Andrei, 1991-1992

Box 101

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Kravchuk, Leonid, 1991-1992

Box 101

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Kudryavtseva, Tatyana, 2006

Box 101

Scope and Contents

draft of memoir "A Life's Surprises" (incl. Russian), JM comments

Kulmatov, Renat, undated

Box 101

Scope and Contents

bio

Larrabee, F. Stephen, 1997

Box 102

Scope and Contents

articles

Laqueur, Walter, 1992	Box 102
Scope and Contents	
JM comment on Laqueur	
<hr/>	
Lebed, Alexander, 1996	Box 102
Scope and Contents	
clippings and JM notes	
<hr/>	
Lee, Gary, 1986 Mar. 21	Box 102
Scope and Contents	
article	
<hr/>	
Lefebvre, Vladimir, 1983	Box 102
Scope and Contents	
reviews of book "Algebra of Conscience"	
<hr/>	
Lehrman, Edgar, 1982	Box 102
Scope and Contents	
article (?)	
<hr/>	
Liebich, Andre, 1998	Box 102
Scope and Contents	
report	
<hr/>	
Ligachev, Yegor, 1988-1992	Box 102
Scope and Contents	
clippings (incl. Russian)	
<hr/>	
Likhachev, Dmitry, 1992 Mar. 22	Box 102
Scope and Contents	
clippings (incl. Russian)	
<hr/>	
Lukin, Vladimir, 1992 May 17	Box 102

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Lukyanov, Anatoly, 1992

Box 102

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Lynch, Allen C., 2011

Box 102

Scope and Contents

advance review copy of "Vladimir Putin and Russian Statecraft"

Mandel, William, 1994

Box 102

Scope and Contents

essay

Matlock, Jack, 1978-2002

Box 102

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

comments on others' articles

Margalit, Avishai, undated

Box 102

Scope and Contents

draft of article "The West by the Rest"

Maxwell, Kenneth, 2000

Box 102

Scope and Contents

comments on Brazil

Mayers, David, 1993

Box 102

Scope and Contents

JM comments on Mayers's book

McGhee, Cecilia Degolyer, undated

Box 102

Scope and Contents

draft of book "The Artwork and Journal of World and Diplomatic Travels of Cecilia Degolyer McGhee"

McGhee, George, 1995-1996 Box 102

Scope and Contents

essays

Menon, Rajan, 1993-1994 Box 102

Scope and Contents

essay, lecture

Meshcheryakov, Sergei, 1992 May 24 Box 102

Scope and Contents

clipping (incl. Russian)

Mirsky, Georgiy, undated Box 102

Scope and Contents

draft articles

Misharin, A., 1985 Box 102

Scope and Contents

draft of play "A Silver Wedding" (incl. Russian)

Moiseev, Mikhail, 1989 Jan. 2 Box 102

Moody, Stephen, 1992 Mar. 10 Box 102

Scope and Contents

article

Motyl, Alexander, 1991-1997 Box 102

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

draft articles, clippings, correspondence, proposal

Murashev, Arkady, 1992 Box 102

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Naylor, Thomas, 1989

Box 102

Scope and Contents

writings

Nazarbayev, Nursultan, 1992

Box 102

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Nekrasov, Vsevolod, undated

Box 102

Scope and Contents

poetry (bilingual Russian-English)

Nevzorov, Aleksandr, 1992

Box 102

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Offs, Phillip, 2008

Box 102

Scope and Contents

draft of novel "The Sword of the Prophet"

Palazchenko, Pavel, 1997

Box 102

Scope and Contents

proof of book "My Years with Gorbachev and Shevernadze"

Pasternak, Boris, 1958-2001

Box 102

Scope and Contents

clippings

Pavlov, Valentin, 1992

Box 102

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Petrov, Yuri, 1992	Box 102
Scope and Contents clipping (incl. Russian)	
<hr/>	
Piyashcheva, Larisa, 1992	Box 102
Scope and Contents clippings (incl. Russian)	
<hr/>	
Poe, Marshall, undated	Box 102
Scope and Contents draft article w/ JM comments	
<hr/>	
Popov, Gavriil, 1992-1997	Box 102
Scope and Contents clippings, JM notes (incl. Russian)	
<hr/>	
Popov, Vladimir, 1992	Box 102
Scope and Contents clippings (incl. Russian)	
<hr/>	
Pugo, Boris, 1992	Box 102
Scope and Contents clippings (incl. Russian)	
<hr/>	
Putin, Vladimir, 2000-2007	Box 103
Scope and Contents speech, article (incl. Russian)	
<hr/>	
Ragsdale, Hugh, 1974	Box 103
Scope and Contents "Detente" + JM comments	
<hr/>	
Reagan, Ronald, 2000 Dec. 31	Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings

Riff, Igor, undated

Box 103

Scope and Contents

incomplete draft of memoir "Reminiscence"

Robison Olin, 1995

Box 103

Scope and Contents

article, correspondence

Rutskoy, Aleksandr, 1992

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Ryzhkov, Nikolai, 1992

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Sakharov, Andrei, 1989-1990

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Saltykov, Boris, 1992

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Savisaar, Edgar, 1991

Box 103

Selin, Ivan, 1986-1988

Box 103

Scope and Contents

trip reports

Shafranik, Yuri, undated

Box 103

Scope and Contents

bio

Shakhnazarov, G., 1990

Box 103

Scope and Contents

essay (incl. Russian)

Shakhrai, Sergei, 1992

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Shaymiev, Mintimer, 1992

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Shevernadze, Eduard, 1991-1993

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Shmelev, Nikolai, 1992

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Shumeyko, Vladimir, 1990-1992

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Shushkevich, Stanislav, 1992

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Silvers, Bob, 1996

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings

Simes, Dmitry, 1984-1985	Box 103
Scope and Contents clippings, articles	
<hr/>	
Skilling, H. Gordon, 1981-1984	Box 103
Scope and Contents articles	
<hr/>	
Smirnov, Igor, 1992	Box 103
Scope and Contents clippings (incl. Russian)	
<hr/>	
Snegur, Mircha, 1992	Box 103
Scope and Contents clippings (incl. Russian)	
<hr/>	
Sobchak, Anatoly, 1992	Box 103
Scope and Contents clippings (incl. Russian)	
<hr/>	
Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr, 1992	Box 103
Scope and Contents clippings (incl. Russian)	
<hr/>	
Soros, George, 1993 Sep. 29	Box 103
Scope and Contents article	
<hr/>	
Stankevich, Sergei, 1992	Box 103
Scope and Contents clippings (incl. Russian)	
<hr/>	
Starovoitova, Galina, 1992, 1997	Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian); interview with JM in Peaceworks

Stevenson, Adlai, 1953-1958

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings

Ter-Petrosyan, Leon, 1992

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Toon, Malcolm, 1990

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings, draft article

Travkin, Nikolai, 1992 Apr. 19

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Trenin, Dmitri, undated

Box 103

Scope and Contents

draft articles

Tsipko, Aleksandr, 1992

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Tishkov, Valery, 1992

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Valenta, Jiri, 1990-1994

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings, draft articles, bio

Volkogonov, Dmitry, 1988-1994	Box 103
Scope and Contents clippings, draft article	
<hr/>	
Volsky, Arkady, 1992	Box 103
Scope and Contents articles, photo	
<hr/>	
Waller, J. Michael and Berman, Ilan, 2002	Box 103
Scope and Contents book packet for "Dismantling Tyranny"	
<hr/>	
Warren, Marla, 2006	Box 103
Scope and Contents draft article	
<hr/>	
Weck, Angela, 2007	Box 103
Scope and Contents article	
<hr/>	
Weihmiller, Gordon, 1955-1985	Box 103
Scope and Contents draft study	
<hr/>	
Yakov, A., 1972 Dec. 20	Box 103
Scope and Contents article	
<hr/>	
Yakovlev, Aleksandr, 1989-1991	Box 103
Scope and Contents clippings (incl. Russian)	
<hr/>	
Yakunin, Viktor, undated	Box 103

Scope and Contents

bio

Yanov, Alexander, undated

Box 103

Scope and Contents

draft articles

Yavlinsky, Grigory, 1992

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings, bio (incl. Russian)

Yeltsin, Boris, 1991-1994

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Yereskovsky, Alexander, 2007

Box 103

Scope and Contents

autobiography excerpts

Zaslavsky, Ilya, 1991

Box 103

Zevelev, Igor, 1999

Box 103

Scope and Contents

chapter from book on global security

Zhriknovsky, Vladimir, 1992 Sep. 23

Box 103

Scope and Contents

clippings (incl. Russian)

Zhukov, Konstantin and Zhukova, Marina,
1997-1998

Box 103

Scope and Contents

articles (incl. Russian)

Zlenko, Anatoly, 1992

Box 103

Clippings and Interviews about/with JM, 1967-2010s

Scope and Contents

Chronological clippings files featuring references to Jack Matlock and his career, interviews with him about US policy and his opinions, and photographs including him during summits and other activities. These files have not been further sorted. Some additional interviews (including drafts and planning for them) are located in the Foreign Service series.

Clippings and interviews, 1967, 1969-1970 Box 91

Physical Description: 3 folders

Clippings and interviews, 1979-1988 Box 91

Physical Description: 11 folders

Clippings and interviews, 1989-1998 Box 92

Physical Description: 19 folders

Clippings and interviews, 2000, 2002-2004,
2006, 2009, 2013 Box 92

Physical Description: 7 folders

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Writings, 1950s-2016

Scope and Contents

The Writings Series includes notes, outlines, drafts, and published versions of the Matlocks' writings. Materials are grouped into subseries by type of work and author.

The bulk of the Writings Series consists of Jack Matlock's numerous articles, essays, and short works of non-fiction, some of which overlaps with his Foreign Service career and some of which he wrote in response to world events following his retirement. The Articles subseries has been arranged by title. It contains book reviews, op-eds, speech drafts, letters to the editor, researched essays, and reflective or memoir-style prose. Topics tend to be the Soviet Union or Russia, U.S. foreign policy in Europe, NATO, the United Nations, and other commentary.

There are two subseries for Jack Matlock's books: *Autopsy on an Empire* (Random House, 1995) and *Reagan and Gorbachev* (Random House, 2005). Materials in these subseries include research, outlines, drafts, and correspondence. Most drafts are dated but are not necessarily arranged in chronological order.

The remainder of Jack Matlock's writings are grouped as Other Works, and include some preliminary outlines and drafts for Superpower Illusions, as well as some translations and unfinished short stories.

Rebecca Matlock's Spaso House subseries contains drafts and outlines for this book, published in Russia in 2004. There are additional subject files on Spaso House in the Subject Files series.

The subseries for RM's Other Writings contains drafts and projects dating from the 1950s through 2017. Most pieces are anecdotal or reflective on the Matlocks' travels and experiences living around the world. There are some unidentified creative works, presumably by Rebecca.

Finally, there is a subseries for the Dear Everybody Letters, written by Rebecca during the Matlocks' foreign service work in Prague and Moscow, and sent to friends and family in the United States. These newsletter-style photocopied mass letters were collected by Joe Matlock and saved for the archive. The Dear Everybody Letters contain detailed descriptions of people and scenes, and RM's personal insights into the family's daily activities at the embassy.

Articles, essays, other non-fiction by JM

Address to readers of Pravda (in Russian),
1989 May 12 Box 18

Scope and Contents

Published copy

Age of Delirium, by David Satter (Book
review), 1996 Box 18

Scope and Contents

Draft, contract, copy

Anatoly Chernyaev - Introduction to English
translation of Shest' let s Gorbachevym,
1998-2000 Box 18

Scope and Contents

Drafts, contract, correspondence

Articles in progress, 1954 March 3 - 1956 Dec
6 Box 18

Scope and Contents

Notes, correspondence

The Baltic States, Russia, and the World of the Future, 1997 Mar.

Box 18

Scope and Contents

Originally delivered as a keynote at Baltic Studies Conference, 1996

The Baltic Transformed, by Walter Clemens (foreword by Matlock), 1999 - 2000

Box 18

Scope and Contents

Drafts, article reprints

Bilateral Space Cooperation with the Former Soviet Union (statement), 1992 Mar. 25

Box 18

Scope and Contents

Published copy

Biographical memoir: George Kennan, 2007 Jun.

Box 18

Scope and Contents

Reprint

Book reviews (assorted), 1956 Feb. 6 - 1957 Feb. 2

Box 18

Scope and Contents

Includes published copies and notes

Boris Yeltsin, the Early Years, 2007 Apr. 24

Box 18

Scope and Contents

Op-ed for NY Times. Published copy.

Breakup and Reunification in the Soviet Union, 1992 Jan. 5

Box 18

Scope and Contents

Published copy. Includes event materials.

Can Civilizations Clash? (conference lecture),
1997 - 1999 Box 18

Scope and Contents

Drafts, published copy

Can Yeltsin Survive?, 1995 Jul. Box 18

Scope and Contents

Published copy

Central Asia in the World Today, 1998 Oct.-
Nov. Box 18

Scope and Contents

Transcript, edits, correspondence, and conference publication by Dacor
Bacon House Foundation

Central Asian Vortex, 1998 Nov. Box 18

Scope and Contents

Op-ed for Christian Science Monitor co-authored with Freeman, Charles W.

Challenges and Opportunities in US-Russian
Relations, 1998 Oct. 20 Box 18

Scope and Contents

Paper following lecture at INSS Conference in Washington

Changes in Our World and in Our Profession,
1990 Nov. Box 18

Scope and Contents

Newsletter. Published copy.

The Chechen Tragedy, 1994-1995 Feb. 16 Box 18

Scope and Contents

Published copy in New York Review of Books; correspondence, drafts,
research, 1994

Letters to the editor: The Chechen Tragedy,
1995 Feb. 21-28 Box 18

Scope and Contents

Fax copies

The Collapse of the Soviet Union and the End of the Cold War: A Conversation, 1997 Feb. 13 Box 18

Scope and Contents

Correspondence and printouts of conversation

Book review of Comrade Criminal by S. Handelman, 1995 Box 18

Scope and Contents

Drafts, galleys. Includes manuscript copy of book.

Dealing with a Russia in Turmoil, 1996 Box 18

Scope and Contents

Drafts, contract, published copy from Foreign Affairs journal.

Dealing with the Soviet Successors, 1991 Oct. Box 18

Scope and Contents

Draft memo

Defensive Military Doctrine: A Key Element of New Thinking (lecture), 1989 Box 18

Scope and Contents

Transcript. In Russian.

Book review of Deliver Us from Evil, by W. Shawcross, 2000 Mar. 26 Box 18

Scope and Contents

Published as "Policing the World." Includes published copy, contract, draft.

The Diplomat's View of the Press and Foreign Policy (interview), 1993 Fall Box 18

Scope and Contents

Transcript

Dmitry Sergeyeovich Likhachev, 2001 Box 18

Scope and Contents

Draft, offprint

Book review of Dostoyevsky and the Legend of the Grand Inquisitor, by Vasily Rozanov, 1979 - 1989

Box 18

Scope and Contents

Also published as "Literature and Politics: The Impact of Fyodor Dostoyevsky" and "Literatura i politika: Fyodor Dostoevskii". Includes published copy (Russian version) and reprint (English version).

The Dreamer: The World According to Gorbachev, 1999-2000

Box 18

Scope and Contents

Draft, correspondence, and final.

Book review of East and West, by Christopher Patten, 1998 Sept. 13

Box 18

Scope and Contents

Draft, correspondence. Published as "Chinese Checkers" in New York Times Book Review.

Embassy Moscow: On the Front Lines of History, 2011 Dec.

Box 18

Scope and Contents

Draft and published copy

The End of Detente and the Reformulation of American Strategy, 1999 - 2001

Box 18

Scope and Contents

Book chapter for Turning Points in the Ending of the Cold War. Drafts, correspondence, commentary.

The End of the Cold War, 2001

Box 18

Scope and Contents

Draft, correspondence

An Epitaph for Communism, 1998 - 1999

Box 18

Scope and Contents

Drafts, correspondence, published copy

Five Years After the Collapse of the USSR,
1997

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Published copy of Post-Soviet Affairs journal.

Foreign Policy, 1992 Fall

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Published article in Nationalities Papers

Four Years After the Collapse of the USSR
(with N. Burns, J. Stembruner, and V. Winston),
1995

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Copy

Translation of Frost Cracking in Soils of the
North, by B.N. Gorodkov, 1955 Dec.

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Draft

The Function of the "Governing Organs" of the
Union of Soviet Writers, 1934-1950, undated

Box 19

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Draft

George F. Kennan's Legacy, 2005

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Draft, Kennan quotes

George Kennan, diplomate et stratege, 2005 -
2006

Box 19

Scope and Contents

In French. Published copy.

The Go-Between (review), 1996 Feb. 1 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Review of In Confidence: Moscow's Ambassador to America's Six Cold War Presidents, by Anatoly Dobrynin, for New York Review of Books

Gorbachev: Lingering Mysteries, 1996 Dec. 19 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Book review of Memoirs by Mikhail Gorbachev. Also published as "The Mysteries of Mikhail." Drafts, correspondence, published copy.

The "Governing Organs" of the Union of Soviet Writers (modified for American Slavic and East European Review), 1956 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Draft, published copy

He's on the Right Track, 2000 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Comment on Matlock Op-ed, March 29.

Hometown, by V. Nekrasov (translation by Matlock), 1959 and undated Box 19

Scope and Contents

Drafts, notes, correspondence

How Much is Changing in the USSR, 1956 Apr. 23 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Draft, correspondence, published copy

Implications of the Conflict in Chechnya (testimony to Committee on Security and Cooperation in Europe), 1996 Mar. 6 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Drafts

It's a Bad Idea; Vote Against It, 1998 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Re: NATO enlargement. Correspondence, draft, published copy in Center for War, Peace, and the News Media handbook

It's Time to Get to Know the Soviet Market, 1991 Feb. Box 19

Scope and Contents

Published copy

It was not a lie, it was a misunderstanding, 1997 Mar. Box 19

Scope and Contents

Letter (in Russian) published in Nezavisimaya Gazeta

Book review of Jugement a Moscou, by Vladimir Bukovsky, undated Box 19

Scope and Contents

Draft

Kennan's Understanding of the Cold War, 2005 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Published copy

Kennedy Assassination, 1987 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Draft. Includes Matlock's recollections of Marina Oswald's visa interview in Moscow.

The Last Years of Soviet Power, 1997 Oct. 28 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Drafts

The Leg of Runi Runolfsson, undated Box 19

Scope and Contents

Draft of play.

Let's Get Serious about Weapons Proliferation,
1994-1995

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Draft with Kempton Jenkins

Letter to Tretyakov of Nezavisimaya Gazeta,
1997 Feb. 24

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Draft and Russian translation.

Literature and Politics: The Impact of Fyodor
Dostoyevsky, 1979

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Published copy in Political Science Reviewer

Managing Nuclear Arms Competition in South
Asia: Work the Problem, Don't Fight It!, 1998
Jul. 30

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Atlantic Council bulletin

Masterpieces of History: The Peaceful End of
the Cold War in Europe, 1989, 1998 May 1-3

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Musgrove Conference transcription.

Mikhail Gorbachev - The End of the Cold War,
2000 - 2001

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Included in the book A Millenium Salute. Drafts, contract, correspondence.

Nadezhda Mandelstam on the Russian
Language, 2002

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Drafts, proofs

NATO Expansion (exchange with Strobe
Talbot), 1998

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Published copy, contract for Slate Online

The New Red Stars, 1995 Dec 17

Box 19

Scope and Contents

NY Times op-ed. Draft, published copy

The New Russia, 1992 May

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Published version

New York Review of Books issues including
writings by JM, 1995-1996

Box 115

Scope and Contents

Published issues: Vol. XLII number 3, 12, 18; Vol. XLIII number 2, 4, 13.

Translation of Odes to the Businessmen, by R.
Orlova (unpublished), 1956 Aug. 10

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Drafts, rejection letter

The One Place NATO Could Turn for Help,
1999 Apr. 20

Box 19

Scope and Contents

NY Times editorial re: Kosovo. Drafts, published copy

Perestroika as Viewed from Washington
1985-1991, 2005

Box 19

Scope and Contents

Article prepared for Cold War conference

The Politics of Russian Economic Reform, 1991
Nov. 5 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Published copy in Wall Street Journal

Presidential Concerns, 1999 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Draft

The Problem is a Lack of Trust, 1998 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Interview with Perestroika Press Club for Politics: Foreign Ambassadors on the Changes in the Soviet Union. Moscow.

The Proposal to Add New Members to NATO
(Senate testimony), 1997 Oct. 30 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Draft, edited comments, correspondence, and published transcript of Matlock's comments before the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations.

Prospects for U.S.-Soviet Relations (lecture),
1989 Apr. 3 Box 19

Scope and Contents

Final draft

Radio Liberty Russian Service, 1993 Feb. Box 20

Scope and Contents

JM evaluation of programs

Read Their Lips, 2001 Box 20

Scope and Contents

Book review of No Peace, No Honor, by Larry Berman and The Trial of Henry Kissinger, by Christopher Hitchens. Includes published copy and letters to the editor.

Realism about Russia, 2001 Box 20

Scope and Contents

Essay. Panel/Forum on William Odom's text. Draft

Recent Changes in the Soviet Union, 1992

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Reprint

Relying on a Miracle: America's Response to
Its Most Serious Security Threat, 1997-1998

Box 20

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Correspondence, research, drafts. Published as "Russia's Leaking Nukes"
in New York Review of Books.

The Remaking of a President, 1996

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Re: Yeltsin. Drafts, correspondence

Russia After the Election, 1996

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Drafts, correspondence

Russia and Reality, undated

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Draft

Russia and the CIS, 1998 - 1999

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Appeared as a chapter in Preparing America's Foreign Policy for the 21st
Century (U of Oklahoma Press). Drafts

Russia and the United States after September
11, 2002

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Draft

Russia, Europe, and Western Civilization,
1998-2002 Box 20

Scope and Contents

Drafts, correspondence

Russia in Search of Itself, 1993 Box 20

Scope and Contents

Draft, notes

Russia: The Power of the Mob, 1995 Jul. 13 Box 20

Scope and Contents

Book review of Comrade Criminal: Russia's New Mafiya, by Stephen
Handelman. Published copy

Book review of Russia Under Western Eyes, by
Martin Malia, 1999 Box 20

Scope and Contents

Also published as "The Poor Neighbor". Drafts, published copy.

Russia Votes: Will Democracy Win?, 2000 Box 20

Scope and Contents

NY Times op-ed. Drafts, published copy

Russia Where to Next? (lecture), 1996 Nov. 26 Box 20

Scope and Contents

Final draft

Russia's Center Does Not Hold, 1995 Jun. 9 Box 20

Scope and Contents

NY Times op-ed. Drafts, copy of final version

Russia's Fate Through Russian Eyes: Voices of
the New Generation (introduction), 1999-2000 Box 20

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Draft, correspondence

The Russian Prospect, 1996 Feb. 1

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Copies of published version.

Satire in Soviet Russia, 1956 Feb. 6

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Draft, letter

Security: The Bottom Line, 2000 Oct.

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Draft, published copy

September 11 and U.S.-Russian Relations,
2002 May 1

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Draft

Sergei Kiriienko's Comments on the Russian
economic crisis, 1998 - 1999

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Drafts, printed version

Six Years After the Collapse of the USSR, 1998

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Draft, published copy

The Soviet Democratic Revolution: Future
Prospects and the West's Response, 1991 Sept.
19

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Testimony before the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, edited

Soviet Encyclopedia - 1984 Edition, 1955

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Drafts, correspondence

Soviet Literature Under the New Regime,
1957 Feb. 2

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Drafts, final, correspondence

State of the World, 1997 Sept.-1998 Feb.

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Edited lecture for publication from Preparing American Foreign Policy for the 21st Century conference

Statement (re: NATO), 1996 Jun. 20

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Hearing before the Committee on International Relations, U.S. House of Representatives

Review of A Strategy for Stable Peace, by
James Goodby, Petrus Buwalda, and Dmitri
Trenin, 2001

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Internal document. Drafts and correspondence.

The Struggle for the Kremlin, 1996

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Published copy, responses

Success Story, 1997 Sept. 25

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Drafts and published copies of Matlock review of The Wars of Eduard Shevardnadze and My Years with Gorbachev and Shevardnadze for New York Review of Books. Originally titled "Eduard Shevardnadze: The Politics of Conciliation".

Book review of Surprise, Security, and the
American Experience, by J.L. Gaddis, 2004
Mar. 21

Box 20

Scope and Contents

Also published as "It Takes a Global Village". Published copy.

There are Things More Important than NATO,
1997 Mar.-Apr.

Box 21

Scope and Contents

In Russian. For Obshchaya Gazeta

Thoughts on diplomatic work (speech), 1989
Jan. 12

Box 21

Scope and Contents

In Russian. Drafts

Thoughts on the War We Face, 2001

Box 21

Scope and Contents

Re: Sept. 11. Speech, article draft, comments

Book review of The Threatening Storm, by
K.M. Pollack, 2002

Box 21

Scope and Contents

Also published as "Deterring the Undeterrable". Drafts, published copy.

Too Many Arms to Twist, 1998 Mar. 22

Box 21

Scope and Contents

Drafted as "Stalking the World without a Compass"; published op-ed in
New York Times

Translations of Matlock's Moscow Cables,
1989 - 1997

Box 21

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Published copies in Russian of Matlock's cables during his time as
ambassador; correspondence between Matlock and Russian editors

Two Dialogues Toward One Theme, 1990 Oct.
10

Box 21

Scope and Contents

In Russian. Published copy

U sotrudnichestva mezhdou SShA i SSSR
khoroshie perspektivy, 1990 Dec.

Box 21

Scope and Contents

In Russian. Published copy

Ukraine Today: Stalled on the Road to a Better
Life, 1999

Box 21

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Also published in NYT as "Nowhere Nation". Drafts, notes, published copy.

Book review of Undermining the Kremlin, by
Gregory Mitrovich, 2000 Oct.

Box 21

Scope and Contents

Draft

Understanding Russia: Why What You Hear is
Often Wrong Even When It's True, 1997-1998

Box 21

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes research and drafts.

The U.S. and Ethnic Conflict, 1992

Box 21

Scope and Contents

Drafts

US Policy on Human Rights in Relations with
the USSR, 1961-1991, 2000 - 2002

Box 21

Scope and Contents

Drafts, comments

US Policy Priorities in Central Asia: Views
from the East and South, 1998 Jun.-Jul. 7

Box 21

Scope and Contents

Trip report published by delegation of Atlantic Council

US-Russian Relations: Status and Prospects,
1986

Box 21

Scope and Contents

Published copy

US Senate Testimony re: NATO, 1995 May 3

Box 21

Scope and Contents

Final draft

US-Soviet Relations: A View from Moscow,
1989 Aug.

Box 21

Scope and Contents

Transcript, occasional paper published by University of Miami's Institute
for Soviet and East European Studies

U.S.-Soviet Relations: Background and
Prospects, 1986

Box 21

Scope and Contents

U.S. Department of State policy no. 870. English translation of Chautauqua
remarks

US-Soviet Relations in the 1970s, 1973

Box 21

Scope and Contents

Offprint from Survey journal following a speech in 1972

The War We Face, 2001 Oct. 15

Box 21

Scope and Contents

Final drafts

What the Russians are Reading, 1956 Jan. 2

Box 21

Scope and Contents

Drafts, correspondence, published copy

Why Were We in Vietnam?, 1999

Box 21

Scope and Contents

Book review of *Argument Without End*, by Robert S. McNamara et al. and *Choosing War*, by Fredrik Logevail, .NY Times. Drafts, published copies

William Eldridge Odom, 2010 Box 21

Scope and Contents

Offprint

Book review of *Yeltsin: A Revolutionary Life*, by Leon Aron, 2000 May 10-14 Box 21

Scope and Contents

Also published as "Yeltsin's Legacy." Drafts, published copy.

Reagan and Gorbachev

Draft folders: Foreword, 2001 - 2002 Box 22

Scope and Contents

Drafts

Draft folders: Ch 1-20, 1999-2003 Box 22

Physical Description: 22 folders

Scope and Contents

Drafts, arranged by chapter. Some files contain research and notes.

Draft folders: to work in elsewhere, 2001 Box 22

Scope and Contents

Drafts

Draft folders: Reagan chronology, 2001 Box 22

Scope and Contents

Research

Master copy, 2003 Feb Box 23

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Draft

Draft, includes letter to Robert McFarlane,
2001 Jun 1 Box 23

Scope and Contents

Draft, correspondence

Draft, 2003 Jul 24 Box 23

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Draft

Bound draft, 2003 Aug 1 Box 23

Scope and Contents

Bound draft with edits

Draft with line edits, 2003 Aug 1 Box 23

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Draft

Draft, undated Box 23

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Draft

Draft pages, notes, research, 1999 - 2000 Jan
16 Box 24

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Drafts

Incomplete drafts, 1998 - 1999 Box 24

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Drafts

Incomplete draft w/ edits, 1999 Apr 14 Box 24

Scope and Contents

Draft

Incomplete draft: Ch 2, 1999 May 22

Box 24

Scope and Contents

Draft

Incomplete draft + outline for Ch. 10, 2000
Jan 16

Box 24

Scope and Contents

Draft

Incomplete draft: Ch 1, 2, 2000 Jun 10

Box 24

Scope and Contents

Draft

Incomplete draft: Ch 5-12, 2000 Jul 26

Box 24

Scope and Contents

Drafts, outlines

Incomplete draft: Ch 5, 2001 Jan 4

Box 24

Scope and Contents

Draft

Incomplete draft: Ch 5, 10, 2000-2001

Box 24

Scope and Contents

Notes and research

Incomplete draft: Ch 5-10, 2001 Apr 23

Box 24

Scope and Contents

Draft

Incomplete draft: Ch 6-9, 2001 May 16

Box 24

Scope and Contents

Draft

Incomplete draft: Ch 8, 2002 Aug 7	Box 24
Scope and Contents	
Draft	
<hr/>	
Incomplete draft: Ch 9-14, 2002 Dec 3	Box 24
Scope and Contents	
Draft	
<hr/>	
Draft, w/ edits, 2001 May 16	Box 24
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Draft	
<hr/>	
Draft, 2001 Jun 26/May 31	Box 24
Scope and Contents	
Draft	
<hr/>	
Correspondence and general notes, 2001-2002, 2004, 2010	Box 24
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Correspondence including exchange with Archie Brown re: mss	
<hr/>	
Publisher correspondence: Random House, 2003	Box 24
Scope and Contents	
Correspondence	
<hr/>	
Reviews, 2003 - 2005	Box 24
Scope and Contents	
Printed copies	
<hr/>	
Incomplete draft: Foreword-Ch 3, 1999 Jan 23	Box 32
Physical Description: 2 folders	

Scope and Contents

Draft

Incomplete draft: Ch 5-12, 1999 May 15 Box 32

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Draft

Incomplete draft, 2001 Jan 13 Box 32

Scope and Contents

Draft, includes reference material

Incomplete draft: Ch 3-4 (Russian Version),
undated Box 32

Scope and Contents

In Russian. Draft

Incomplete draft: Ch 6, undated Box 32

Scope and Contents

In Russian. Draft

Draft (Russian version), 1999 Dec 11 Box 32

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

In Russian. Draft

Draft excerpt, with cover proof and poem
about fountain pens by JM, 2000 June Box 33

Autopsy on an Empire

Hinge of History: Reagan, the Russians, and
the End of the Cold War, 1992 Mar 5 Box 32

Scope and Contents

Draft, research

Came the Revolution! early outline, 1992 Box 32

Scope and Contents

Draft

Shattered Monolith, 1992 Mar 7

Box 32

Scope and Contents

Draft with notes

Incomplete drafts, 1993

Box 32

Scope and Contents

Drafts, notes

Incomplete drafts w/ edits and notes, 1994
Jan. 9

Box 32

Scope and Contents

Draft, notes

Incomplete draft w/ edits and notes, undated

Box 32

Scope and Contents

Draft, notes

Draft w/ edits, 1993 Oct. 24

Box 32

Physical Description: 5 folders

Scope and Contents

Draft

Draft w/ edits, 1993 Nov.-1994 Feb.

Box 32

Scope and Contents

Draft

Draft binder, 1994 Jul.

Box 32

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Drafts, notes, research

Book cover proof, undated

Box 32

Scope and Contents

Book cover

Draft with edits, 1994 Oct. 4 Box 33

Drafts with notes, research, edits, Chapters
16-23, 1990s Box 113

Style guide, 1995 Feb. 27 Box 32

Scope and Contents

Draft

Russian edition reference material, 1997 Box 33

Scope and Contents

In Russian. Copies, notes.

Russian edition - correspondence, edits, draft
of afterword, 1997-1998 Box 33

Scope and Contents

In Russian. Draft, correspondence, notes.

Japanese edition - correspondence, 1997-1998 Box 33

Scope and Contents

Includes Japanese material. Correspondence, draft.

Preface to Chinese edition, undated Box 33

Scope and Contents

Draft

Correspondence and draft notes w/ editor
Lynn Anderson and Random House, 1995 Box 33

Scope and Contents

Correspondence, draft, notes

Random House correspondence, 1994-1997 Box 33

Scope and Contents

Includes exchanges with other organizations re: speaking tour by JM to promote book, as well as proofs/corrections

Reviews and press coverage, 1995-2000 Box 33

Physical Description: 4 folders

Scope and Contents

Contains Lithuanian, German, Russian, and Italian material. Also includes Matlock's responses and a draft of the afterword. Published copies.

Serbian press coverage, 1996 Box 33

Scope and Contents

In Serbian. Published copies.

Correspondence and general notes, 1996-2012 Box 33

Scope and Contents

Correspondence

Other works by JM

In Bed with Beria, 2011-2015 Box 33

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Drafts, notes for unfinished novel.

Fateful Choices, 2004 Box 33

Scope and Contents

Outline

America's Primacy: How We are Losing It and How We Might Keep It, 2006 Box 33

Scope and Contents

Outline and notes

The Lion in Winter (translation by JM), approximately 1981 Box 33

Scope and Contents

Includes drafts in Russian

Unknown draft, incomplete, undated	Box 33
------------------------------------	--------

Superpower Illusions/Distorting History drafts, 2008-2009	Box 33 Box 113
---	-------------------

Physical Description: 8 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes drafts, peer review, other notes for unfinished work

Spaso House

Diary entries for use in memoir, 1990	Box 34
---------------------------------------	--------

General correspondence and notes, 1991 Feb.-Sept.	Box 34
---	--------

Planning and notes, undated	Box 34
-----------------------------	--------

Physical Description: 2 folders

Proposal, undated	Box 34
-------------------	--------

Research, undated	Box 34
-------------------	--------

Scope and Contents

Includes Russian

Table of Contents, undated	Box 34
----------------------------	--------

Incomplete chapter drafts, 1990-1994 and undated	Box 34
--	--------

Physical Description: 10 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes notes, corrections, and drafts from assorted chapters

Draft with edits, 1995 May 7	Box 34
------------------------------	--------

Physical Description: 2 folders

At Spaso House memoir	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-001
-----------------------	-----------------------------------

Scope and Contents

Digital file of RM memoir which provides a detailed reminiscence of the Matlocks' experiences leading up to and including Jack Matlock's appointment as U.S. Ambassador to the Soviet Union, and related political events in the world from the 1960s to late 1991, when the Soviet Union was officially ended and Gorbachev resigned as President. The book was published in Russian in 2004 as "Spaso-Khaus : li#u#di i vstrechi : zapiski zheny amerikanskogo posla." Many events narrated by Rebecca Matlock in her book relate to the photographs housed in the Rebecca Matlock Photographs collection, especially the series Russia and Other Regions.

Other works by RM

The Day essay, 1950s? Box 34

Scope and Contents

Drafts and notes

Story and article ideas, 1950s-1965 Box 34

Physical Description: 2 folders

Creative writings, excerpts, poetry, undated Box 34

Scope and Contents

Drafts; author unclear

Pushkin and Shakespeare, 1950 Jan-Apr. Box 34

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Class paper and subsequent revisions for essay contest

Family Trip, 1960s Box 34

Scope and Contents

Account and description of drive from Accra to Lagos to Togo, etc. (author unclear)

Jim has a birthday, 1955 July 1 Box 34

Scope and Contents

Correspondence, draft, outline for Photography Magazine

A Week and Two Days in a Soviet Maternity Hospital, 1963 Box 34

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Drafts of RM's account of Joe's birth, includes photograph

The American Consulate, 1980s Box 34

Scope and Contents

Draft with corrections recounting Matlock's arrival at Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar, 1967

Loose and unsorted memoir pages of living in Zanzibar, 1980s Box 34

A Brief History of Spaso House, 1989 Box 34

Sarah Caldwell's Challenges: A Memoir of My Life with Opera, 2008 Box 34

Scope and Contents

Written with RM. Published volume.

Water Everywhere, 2008 Box 34

The Astronauts, the Cosmonauts, and the Matlocks, 2009 Box 34

Scope and Contents

Includes undated autographed souvenir photograph of Yury Romanenko, Soviet cosmonaut.

Underway, 2010 Box 34

Some of Our Favorite Things, undated Box 34

Where We Have Lived, 2015 Box 34

Journal pages, 1950s Box 35

Scope and Contents

Includes lists, notes, drafts, and some journal entries

Focus: photography exhibit introduction
drafts, 2000s Box 35

RM Dear Everybody Letters

Dear Everybody letters, 1981-1983 Box 35

Scope and Contents

RM letters while in Moscow, Prague

Dear Everybody letters, 1987-1992 Box 35

Physical Description: 6 folders

Scope and Contents

RM letters while in Moscow

Dear Everybody letters, 1997, 2017 Box 35

Physical Description: 2 folders

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Events, 1991-2016

Scope and Contents

The Events series documents JM's activities post-retirement, including his participation in numerous conferences, panels, working groups, and seminars at a wide range academic institutions, non-profit organizations, and corporations. This series is arranged chronologically, with files for events having significant amounts of materials, and general files for each year with additional miscellaneous materials. Events files contain speech notes, logistics and travel information, reimbursement or stipends, programs and agendas for different conferences, JM's notes and correspondence about the event or participating speakers, and other souvenirs or collected items from the event or his trip there.

General events, 1991 Aug.-Dec. Box 93

Loose speech notes by JM, 1991 Box 93

Politics, Economics, and Western Policy in the Post-Communist Era, Aspen Institute conference, Budapest, 1991 Aug. 24-31 Box 93

Science Applications International Corp. seminar re: nuclear weapons, 1991 Aug. 27 Box 93

World Order conference, Claremont University, 1991 Oct.	Box 93
Scope and Contents	
With photographs	
J.P. Morgan Investment forums, New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, 1991 Nov. 18-21	Box 93
General events, 1992	Box 93
Loose speech notes by JM, 1992	Box 93
The Soviet Union? Sweet Briar College Winter forum, 1992 Jan. 8	Box 93
Trip to Moscow and St. Petersburg, 1992 Mar. 13-23	Box 93
Bilateral Space Cooperation with the Former Soviet Union, US House of Representatives subcommittee meeting, 1992 Mar. 25	Box 93
Dean's Day, Columbia University, 1992 Mar. 28	Box 93
Arden House conference on American-Soviet relations: After the Soviet Union: Implications for it at the US, 1992 Apr. 10-12	Box 93
Life in Moscow during the final years of the old regime: an informal conversation with JM and RM, Ohio University, 1992 Apr. 22	Box 93
After the Soviet Union: Implications for US policy, The American Assembly, Columbia University, 1992 Apr. 23-26	Box 93
Albright College commencement, 1992 May 31	Box 93
Scope and Contents	
With photographs	
Trip to Venice, Salzburg, 1992 June 19-21	Box 93
Unitarian Church event, Petersborough, NJ, 1992 July 5	Box 93

Scope and Contents

Questions from audience

Transnational Institute: East-West conference on The Renewal of Russian Spiritual Life: Its Relation to the Emergence of Democratic Institutions, Dartmouth College, 1992 July 8-11 Box 93

International Coordinating Committee for the Support of Economic Reform and Cooperation, place unclear (Moscow?), 1992 July 23 Box 93

The States of the Former Soviet Union: Consideration of the present situation, future developments and appropriate policies; Ditchley Foundation conference, London, 1992 Sept. 11-13 Box 93

Trip to Former Soviet states, 1992 Sept.-Oct. Box 93

America's Role in the New International Order conference, Davidson College, 1992 Nov. 8-10 Box 93

Doing Business with Russia: Financial Times conference, Moscow, 1992 Nov. 11-12 Box 93

General events, 1993 Box 93

Loose speech notes by JM, 1993 Box 93

Twentieth Century Fund conference on Future of Aid to the Former Soviet Union, 1993 Feb. 18 Box 93

Retrospective on the End of the Cold War, Princeton University, 1993 Feb. 25-27 Box 93

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

With transcripts

Ronald Reagan: The 40th Presidency, Hofstra University conference, 1993 Apr. 22-24 Box 93

International Committee for Economic Reform and Cooperation, Kiev trip, 1993 June 7-9 Physical Description: 2 folders	Box 93
Emmy awards presenter, 1993 Sept. 8	Box 94
Between Russia and Germany: East Central Europe after the Collapse of the USSR (re: ethno-violence), 1993 Sept. 30	Box 94
Meeting of Experts, Warrenton, VA, 1993 Nov. 12	Box 94
Ethnic Conflict and Regional Instability: Implications for US Policy and Army Roles and Missions, International Security Studies Program conference, 1993 Nov. 17-18	Box 94
General events, 1994	Box 94
Loose speech notes by JM, 1994	Box 94
Nizhny Novgorod: A Russian Success Story?, Columbia University, 1994 Feb. 4-5	Box 94
Federalism and Management of Ethnic Conflicts: Global Comparative Perspective, Salzburg (IREX), 1994 Feb. 26-Mar. 4	Box 94
Aiden House conference on American-Soviet Relations: Russia after the Zhirinasky Shock, 1994 Apr. 15-17	Box 94
Political Succession in Central Asia: The Leadership Challenge conference, CIA, 1994 Apr. 29	Box 94
Our Post-Cold War World, UNC Greensboro commencement and honorary degree, 1994 May 15	Box 94
The Dynamics of Economic Development in the Central Asian Region (IREX), Urumqi, China, 1994 Aug. 28-30 Physical Description: 2 folders	Box 94

The Nuclear Challenge to Global Society meeting at International Club, Washington DC, 1994 Oct. 4-5	Box 94
George C. Marshall Center lecture, Garmisch, Germany, 1994 Oct. 16-19	Box 94
Armed Conflicts and Diplomatic Crises, Museum of Television and Radio seminar, 1994 Oct. 24	Box 94
After the Soviet Union: A Difficult Transition, American Forum for Global Education, 1994 Oct. 29	Box 94
Message from Japan symposium, Tokyo, 1994 Nov. 7-9	Box 94
Scope and Contents Includes photographs	
Preparing the UN for the 21st Century symposium, Journal of International Affairs, 1994 Dec. 6	Box 94
The Crimea: Post-Imperial Perspectives on a Regional Conflict, Harriman Inst., New York, 1994 Dec. 14-15	Box 94
General events, 1995	Box 94
Loose speech notes by JM, 1995	Box 94
Council on Foreign Relations study group on The Role of Regional Organizations in Peacekeeping and Conflict Resolution, New York, 1995 Feb. 28	Box 94
Building Industrial Partnerships in the Former Soviet Union, Ft. McNair symposium, 1995 Apr. 19	Box 94
Russian Capital Market conference, 1995 Apr. 25	Box 94

XVII German-American Biennial Conference, American Council on Germany, Berlin, 1995 June 15-18	Box 94
Aspen Institute: Aspen/Wye Communications conference, 1995 Oct. 5-8	Box 94
Harbour Group trip to Moscow, 1995 Oct. 13-18	Box 94
Colgate University, 1995 Oct. 24	Box 94
General events, 1996	Box 95
Loose speech notes by JM, 1996	Box 95
US-German working group on the future of NATO, American Council on Germany, 1996 Feb. 7-9	Box 95
Cold War Endgame conference, Princeton, 1996 Mar. 29-30	Box 95
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Nuclear roundtable, Stimson Center, 1996 Apr. 3	Box 95
Living with a Turbulent Russia, Baltic conference, Chicago's Harris School, 1996 May 2-4	Box 95
Rethinking Russian-American Relations, Carnegie Moscow Center, 1996 May 10-11	Box 95
Bilderberg meeting, King City, Canada, 1996 May 30-June 2	Box 95
The Future of Foreign and National Security Policy, CIA/State Dept., 1996 June 10-11	Box 95
Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, 1996 June 11	Box 95
NATO in the Midterm conference, Atlantic Council/US Dept. of State, 1996 June 13-14	Box 95

Establishing Democracy: Political Reform and Press Freedom in Russia and Eastern Europe conference, Washington, 1996 Sept. 19	Box 95
International Forum for Democratic Studies conference, Washington, 1996 Sept. 20	Box 95
West-West Agenda conference, 1996 Nov. 21-23	Box 95
General events, 1997	Box 95
Duluth-Appleton trip, Minnesota, 1997 Jan. 19-21	Box 95
California trip, 1997 Feb. 11-17	Box 95
Harvard trip (Boston, New York), 1997 Mar. 10-11	Box 95
Trilateral Forum on North Pacific Security/trip to Moscow, 1997 Mar. 23-28	Box 95
Future of US-Russian Relations, Duke University, 1997 Apr. 2-4	Box 95
Russia: Partner or Problem?, Wheaton College, 1997 Apr. 8-9	Box 95
US Institute of Peace workshop, Washington DC, 1997 Apr. 11	Box 95
East/West conference in Nashville, TN, 1997 Apr. 13-16	Box 95
Cruise and trip to Tbilisi, Georgia, 1997 Apr.-May	Box 95
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Includes materials on Psycho-Social Rehabilitation Centre, Georgia, and International Center on Conflict and Negotiation	
Fourth Freedom Forum delegation to Europe, 1997 June 6-13	Box 96

850th anniversary of Moscow, in Los Angeles, 1997 July 27-31	Box 96
Program for secret executives in national/international security, Harvard, 1997 Aug. 17-29	Box 96
Ohio State Cold War conference, 1997 Sept. 26-28	Box 96
Trip to Washington, DC, 1997 Oct. 4-6	Box 96
Scope and Contents Includes journal	
Senate Foreign Relations committee hearing on NATO/Russian relations, 1997 Oct. 30	Box 96
State of the World forum, 1997 Nov. 4-9	Box 96
American Philosophical Society, 1997 Nov. 14-15	Box 96
AAASS convention, Seattle, 1997 Nov. 20-23	Box 96
Understanding Nationalism conference, co-led with Ian Bremmer, IAS, 1996 Dec. 4-6	Box 96
Physical Description: 3 folders Scope and Contents Includes conference papers, logistics	
Russia and the Outside World: The new agenda for the 21st century, Moscow, 1997 Dec. 11-15	Box 96
General events, 1998	Box 96
Loose speech notes by JM, 1998	Box 96
SIT client workshop in Carlsbad, CA, 1998 Feb. 12-15	Box 96
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace conference on Rethinking US-Russia Relations, Arlie House, VA, 1998 Feb. 27-28	Box 96

Musgrove Workshop, National Security Archive, St. Simons Island, 1998 May 1-3	Box 96
Understanding the end of the Cold War: An Oral History Conference, Brown University, 1998 May 7-10	Box 96
Trip to Central Asia (China, India, Uzbekistan), 1998 June-July	Box 96
US-Russian Partnership: Meeting the New Millennium: Institute for National Strategic Studies, Washington, 1998 Sept. 16-17	Box 96
The Indian Sub-continent: Prospects for the 21st Century, Ditchley Foundations, London, 1998 Oct. 9-11	Box 96
General events, 1999	Box 97
Loose speech notes by JM, 1999	Box 97
Finch Lecture on World Affairs, University of Miami, 1999 Apr. 15	Box 97
American Philosophical Society meeting, Philadelphia, 1999 Apr. 22-25	Box 97
How can Russia Recover?, AP/Harriman Inst. conference, 1999 May 7	Box 97
Council on Foreign Relations lunch meeting with Anatoly Chubais: Russia's Economic Future, 1999 May 21	Box 97
Western Policies and the Crisis in Russia, Aspen Inst., Berlin, 1999 June 4-6	Box 97
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Society for the Historians of American Foreign Relations conference, Princeton, re: Kosovo, 1999 June 24-26	Box 97
Trilateral Conference: Russia and the West: A Relationship in Crisis, Berlin, 1999 July 6-8	Box 97

Glenwood United Methodist Church reflections, Greensboro, NC, 1999 Sept. 12	Box 97
General events, 2000	Box 97
Loose speech notes by JM, 2000	Box 97
The Thatcher Years: The Rebirth of Liberty?, Hofstra University conference, 2000 Mar. 27-28	Box 97
Redefining Diplomacy: New Actors, Tools, and Strategies for Managing International Conflicts conference, Washington DC, 2000 May 8	Box 97
White Sea cruise on Kristina Regina, 2000 June- July	Box 97
Council on Foreign Relations: Lecture by M. Gorbachev (presided by JM), 2000 Sept. 6	Box 97
General events, 2001	Box 97
CIA's Analysis of the Soviet Union, 1947-1991, conference, 2001 Mar. 9-10	Box 97
RAND Business lenders forum, 2001 June 2-3	Box 97
White Sea cruise on Kristina Regina, 2001 June 5-15	Box 97
Cruise to Alaska, 2001 July 31-Aug. 20	Box 97
The Future of the Russian State: Liechtenstein Colloquium on European and International Affairs, 2001 Oct. 24-28	Box 97
General events, 2002	Box 97
SIT investment symposium, CA, 2002 Feb. 14-17	Box 97
Trilateral Conference: Russia and the West: A Revised Assessment, Washington DC, 2002 Feb. 21-23	Box 97

Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS): Does Putin Matter?, seminar, Washington DC, 2002 Mar. 4	Box 97
Liechtenstein Institute on Self-Determination: The Future of the Russian State, Triesenberg, Ltstn., 2002 Mar. 14-17	Box 97
Challenges to the Existing Political Structure of the World, Boston University conference, 2002 Apr. 11-13	Box 97
Black Sea Regional Security Program, Harvard, 2002 Apr. 25-26	Box 97
World Politics Forum, Princeton, 2002 May 2-3	Box 97
American Foreign Policy Council meeting, Arlie House, VA, 2002 May 7-10	Box 97
Nobel symposium: From Conflict Escalations to Conflict Transformation, Oslo, 2002 June 17-19	Box 97
Baltic cruise on Sea Cloud II, 2002 July 5-20	Box 97
University of Kentucky Libraries symposium, Lexington, 2002 Sept. 27	Box 97
Central Slavic Conference, Fulton, MO, 2002 Oct. 18-19	Box 97
International Symposium, Japan, 2002 Oct. 26-Nov. 2	Box 97
General events, 2003	Box 97
St. Andrews Security Caucus, Scotland, 2003 Mar. 15-21	Box 97
Trip to Peru, 2003 May-June Physical Description: 2 folders	Box 97
Elderhostel Inc., University of Mary, ND, 2003 July 13-19	Box 97
World Political Forum, Turin, Italy, 2003 Oct. Physical Description: 2 folders	Box 98

AAASS convention, Toronto, 2003 Nov. 20	Box 98
General events, including speech notes, 2004	Box 98
Black Sea Regional Security Program, Harvard, 2004 Apr. 20-28	Box 98
Major Powers and Evolving International Order, Shanghai and Beijing trip, 2004 May 27-June 5	Box 98
Salzburg Seminar: Reinventing the West, 2004 June 13-21	Box 98
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Waterways of the Tsars Princeton Alumni Assoc. river cruise, Russia, 2004 July 14-27	Box 98
Senior Executives in National/International Security, Harvard, 2004 Aug. 25-27	Box 98
Greensboro and Durham lectures, 2004 Sept. 22-25	Box 98
World Political Forum, Stresa, Italy, 2004 Oct. 22-23	Box 98
Russian Studies symposium, Seattle, 2004 Nov. 17-20	Box 98
Scope and Contents	
Includes photograph	
Off the Road lecture for National Committee on American Foreign Policy, 2004 Dec. 1	Box 98
General events, 2005	Box 98
SIT investment symposium, CA, 2005 Feb. 17-20	Box 98
How the Cold War Ended, Miller Center Forum, University of Virginia, 2005 Mar. 30	Box 98
American Committees on Foreign Relations conference, 2005 May 5-6	Box 98

20th anniversary of Reagan-Gorbachev summit, Geneva, 2005 May 28-June 1	Box 98
Council on Foreign Relations National Conference: Iraq and Beyond: What should the US be doing?, 2005 June 9-11	Box 98
Russia: Political Kalaidoscope, Moscow, 2005 Sept. 2-5	Box 98
Trip to Boise, ID, 2005 Sept. 24-28	Box 98
British-North American Committee (BNAC), Philadelphia, 2005 Oct. 20-23	Box 98
The United States in the 1980s: The Reagan Years conference, Rothermere American Inst., Oxford, 2005 Nov. 10-12	Box 98
General events, 2006	Box 98
Putin and the Russian Tradition: Illiberal but Democratic?, Kennan Inst. seminar, 2006 May 9	Box 98
Baltic cruise: World Leaders symposium, 2006 June 29-July 10	Box 98
Black Sea cruise on Sea Cloud, 2006 July 10-July 22	Box 98
Implications of the Reykjavik summit on its Twentieth Anniversary, Hoover Inst., Stanford, 2006 Oct. 10-12	Box 98
Trip and lectures in London, 2006 Oct. 28-Nov. 6	Box 98
American Philosophical Society and lectures, Seattle, San Francisco, 2006 Nov. 8-15	Box 98
Human Rights Day, Boston University, 2006 Dec. 10	Box 98
General events, 2007	Box 99
Longwood University/Jamestown 400th, Hampden-Sydney College, VA, 2007 Feb. 26-27	Box 99

Russia and the Black Sea Area, Black Sea Security Program, Harvard, 2007 Apr. 24	Box 99
Navigating a Troubled World, Council on Foreign Relations national conference, 2007 June 7-9	Box 99
Ambassador conference, Russian Embassy, Washington DC, 2007 Sept. 23-26	Box 99
World Affairs Council of Connecticut, Hartford, 2007 Oct. 10	Box 99
Reykjavik Revisited: Steps Toward a World Free of Nuclear Weapons conference, Hoover Inst., 2007 Oct. 24-25	Box 99
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Trip to Moscow for State Dept. program on 200th anniversary of US-Russian relations, 2007 Nov. 5-10	Box 99
Salute of Arts and Culture to Diplomacy, US-Russian diplomatic relations bicentennial, Washington DC, 2007 Nov. 15	Box 99
Overcoming Nuclear Danger conference, with M. Gorbachev, Harvard, 2007 Dec. 4-5	Box 99
General events, 2008	Box 99
Rowan University lecture, commemorating the Glassboro summit, 2008 Mar. 11	Box 99
Russia Balance Sheet, CSIS advisory meeting, 2008 June 13	Box 99
Baltic cruise on Sea Cloud II, 2008 July 5-20	Box 99
Center for Citizen Initiatives 25th anniversary celebration, 2008 Sept. 14-18	Box 99
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace conference on Rethinking US-Russia Relations, Arlie House, VA, 2008 Sept. 22-23	Box 99

A Diplomatic Action Plan on Nuclear Issues, Hoover Inst., 2008 Oct. 8-10	Box 99
Reflections on Peaceful Coexistence and Intellectual Freedom conference, Harvard, 2008 Oct. 24	Box 99
General events, 2009	Box 99
Symposium on East Europe, University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, 2009 Apr. 2-4	Box 99
How to Prevent a New Cold War, high-level expert group meeting, InterAction Council, 2009 May 6	Box 99
Physical Description: 2 folders Scope and Contents Includes Superpower Illusions draft	
Eisenhower-Khrushchev symposium, 2009 Sept. 25-26	Box 99
Council for the National Interest political pilgrimage to Israel, 2009 Oct. 30-Nov. 9	Box 99
General events, 2010	Box 99
Council on Foreign Relations national conference, 2010 June 10-12	Box 99
General events, 2011	Box 99
Security for the Global World conference, Munich, 2011 Mar. 23	Box 99
North Pacific cruise, Princess Cruises, 2011 May 2-30	Box 99
Volga cruises, Russia, 2011 July 13-Aug. 1	Box 99
Global Zero summit, Reagan Presidential Library, 2011 Oct. 11-12	Box 99

Open World Leadership Center, Wellesley College lecture; Omaha and Boston, 2011 Oct. 25-27	Box 99
New Policy Forum: Policymakers' Responsibility in a Changing World: The Mediterranean; Montpelier, France, 2011 Nov. 24-25	Box 99
General events, 2016	Box 115

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Personal Papers, 1939-2015

Scope and Contents

The Matlocks' Personal Papers series contains two subseries: Correspondence, which consists of various family correspondence collected and sent by the Matlocks during their Foreign Service years, and all correspondence files (arranged chronologically) following Jack Matlock's retirement in 1991. The Correspondence subseries of the Personal Files overlaps with materials in the Foreign Service Series; there is correspondence from family members in both series. The Personal Correspondence arrived at Rubenstein pre-separated by the Matlocks, and tends to be letters between Jack and Rebecca and their immediate family, particularly their children and Jack's mother, Nellie Matlock. The topics of these letters range vastly from logistical and routine to-dos to introspective and personal feelings about particular events, ambitions, and people -- the "Personal" classification refers to the correspondents themselves, not the topics or content of the letters. There is additional correspondence from family and friends in the Foreign Service series, so researchers should refer to both series for a fuller account of these relationships.

The remaining Personal Files series contains assorted family business, including telephone messages, address books, and files relating to specific hobbies and interests of the Matlocks. There are also materials documenting their family life, raising children and running households, while abroad in the Foreign Service in the mid-twentieth century.

Correspondence, 1950-2015

RM employment applications, 1950	Box 104
Correspondence (general), 1950s	Box 104
JM correspondence, 1951-1956	Box 104
JM queries to editors, 1953-1959	Box 104

Scope and Contents

Some overlap with Foreign Service and Academia series; includes notes and correspondence re: Russian translating, Russian literature

Correspondence (general), 1954-1956	Box 104
-------------------------------------	---------

Physical Description: 2 folders

JM logs: mail, finances, some correspondence, 1956	Box 104
--	---------

Correspondence from family, 1950s	Box 104
-----------------------------------	---------

Physical Description: 3 folders

Frank Matlock (JM's brother) letters, clippings, 1958-1961	Box 104
--	---------

Correspondence with the children, 1960s-1970s	Box 104
---	---------

Scope and Contents

RM/JM letters to and received by their children

Correspondence from family, 1960s	Box 104
-----------------------------------	---------

Physical Description: 3 folders

Correspondence from family, 1970-1973	Box 104
---------------------------------------	---------

Physical Description: 2 folders

Correspondence with Jim Matlock, 1970s	Box 105
--	---------

Physical Description: 4 folders

Scope and Contents

While at Emory, elsewhere

Correspondence with Nell Matlock, 1970s	Box 105
---	---------

Correspondence with Hugh Matlock, 1975-1977	Box 105
---	---------

Correspondence with Joe Matlock, 1976-1978	Box 105
--	---------

Correspondence with the Schomackers, 1970s	Box 105
--	---------

Scope and Contents

Matlock family friends, guardians for children at times

Correspondence with family, 1974-1980s	Box 105
--	---------

Physical Description: 6 folders

Correspondence (general), 1991-1993	Box 106
-------------------------------------	---------

Physical Description: 14 folders

Correspondence (general), 1993-1996	Box 107
-------------------------------------	---------

Physical Description: 16 folders

Correspondence (general), 1996-2001	Box 108
-------------------------------------	---------

Physical Description: 17 folders

Correspondence (general), sorted A-Z, 1996-2001	Box 110
--	---------

Physical Description: 25 folders

Scope and Contents

General correspondence files arranged alphabetically by JM and his staff; these files overlap other general correspondence from 1996-2001. Researchers should review both sets of correspondence if searching for a particular topic or letter.

Correspondence (general), 2001-2015, undated	Box 109
---	---------

Physical Description: 23 folders

Personal files, 1939-2000s

Biographical materials for JM, 1970s-2000s	Box 111
--	---------

JM file kept by Mrs. Emma Leah Perrett, Old Peck School, Greensboro, NC, 1939-1991	Box 111
--	---------

Scope and Contents

Former teacher's photographs of JM's 6th grade class, a valentine from JM to Mrs. Peckett, and clippings about JM's career

Greensboro Daily News end of WWII newspapers, 1944	Box 111
--	---------

RM and JM wedding clipping, 1949	Box 111
----------------------------------	---------

RM photographs of Vermont architecture,
submitted to Vermont Life Magazine, 1955 Box 111

Finances (ledger), 1957 Box 111

Travel souvenirs, 1960s Box 111

Scope and Contents

Bag tags, other airplane and ship ephemera collected from Matlocks'
travels in early years of Foreign Service

Family travels/vacations, 1960s Box 111

Scope and Contents

Itineraries, notes, research

Portraits of JM, 1960s-2000s Box 111

Family snapshots/photographs, 1960s Box 111

Scope and Contents

Likely some overlap with the Foreign Service: Early subseries.

Family passport photographs, 1960s-1980s,
undated Box 111

Family news clippings, 1940s-1960s Box 111

Mementoes and brochures from African
vacation planning, 1960s Box 111

Scope and Contents

Likely some overlap with the Foreign Service: Early subseries

Nannies, maids, and servants, 1961-1963 Box 111

Scope and Contents

Research, correspondence, recruitment, and reference letters for different
hired help who assisted the Matlocks with their children in Europe and
Africa

Children's education, 1960s Box 111

Scope and Contents

Vouchers, correspondence, invoices for tuition

Postage stamps information: Africa, 1960s	Box 111
Audio equipment and tapes, 1967-1970	Box 111
Book orders, 1950s-1970	Box 111
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Nature, birdwatching, fishing in Zanzibar, 1959-1960s	Box 111
Learning Swahili (notes), 1967	Box 111
Family trip to Scandinavia, 1975	Box 111
Girl Scout Troop 1535, Washington DC, 1970s	Box 111
Scope and Contents	
Nell and RM were active participants	
RM Report: Tassajara Bread Book, 1979 Feb.	Box 111
Scope and Contents	
Notes from cooking/experimentation	
Russian literature suggested reading by JM, 1970s	Box 111
Fountain pens, 1980s-2000s	Box 111
Scope and Contents	
JM's test pages for different inks	
JM archive codes, notes, undated	Box 111
Scope and Contents	
References JM's Diaries and other personal journals, explaining different codes/keys	
International Design Corporation, 1985-1989	Box 111
Physical Description: 2 folders	
Scope and Contents	
Plans and drafts for an art agency by JM and RM, importing/representing international artists	

Subpoena and investigation by Office of Government Ethics re: JM consulting post-retirement, 1993 Box 112

Physical Description: 5 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes photocopies of 1980s documents, transcripts of ABC network appearances by JM, contracts, correspondence, other legal materials

Drawings of RM and JM by unknown artist, 1990s Box 112

Scope and Contents

Signed sketches, but signature is illegible

Photographs of RM and JM in post-Foreign Service activities, 1990s-2000s Box 112

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Assorted snapshots, photographs of other politicians with JM, photographs of JM and Diego Asencio, RM and JM portrait from a cruise, various events/appearances (unidentified)

Address and telephone contacts, 1960s Box 112

Scope and Contents

2 books

Address and contact list, 1991 Dec. Box 112

Address book, 1993 Box 112

Contacts in Moscow, 1997 Box 112

Addresses and contacts list, 1999 Box 112

JM address book, 1990? Box 112

Phone messages, 1995-1997 Box 112

Physical Description: 3 folders

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Audiovisual Materials, 1980-2016

Physical Description: 740 items

Language: English, Russian

Chronologically within subseries

Scope and Contents

The Audiovisual Materials series contains 380 audiocassettes, 58 microcassettes, 299 VHS videocassettes, and 4 DVDs, arranged chronologically within eight subseries: Arts; Interviews; Lectures, Speeches, and Remarks; Press Briefs; Proceedings of Russian Parliament and Supreme Soviet; Seminars, Forums, and Roundtables; Town Meetings; and Miscellaneous.

Access Restrictions:

Digital audio and video access files are available for many of the resources listed in the Audiovisual Materials series, and may be requested by selecting the associated digital set in the "Request for Onsite Use" page. For further information regarding access to these files, or to request digitization and access to of an analog resource not yet reformatted, contact Research Services.

Arts

The Yale Russian Chorus Performances in
Moscow, Joseph T. Barna, 1987

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0054

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0460 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0054.mp4

Yale Russian Chorus in Moscow, 1987 Joseph
Barna, 1987

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0069

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0475 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0069.mp4

R. Matlock-Photo Exhibit-Dom Kino, 1989

Box AV04 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0121

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0527 >

	Video-file RL11082-VHS-0121.mp4
R. Matlock - Photo Exhibit, Photojournalist's Club, Moscow, 1989	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0204
Voznesensky Poetry Reading, Tchaikovsky Hall, 1989-02-09	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0281
Opening of R's photo show (Dom Kino), 5/89; Paddle Tennis Tournament, 5/20/89; Trip to Vladimir/Suzdal 5/28-29/89; Trip to Pet Market, 1989-05	Box AV22 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0298
"взгляд" with Aksyonov, 1989-11-17	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0244
Aksyonov at Spaso House Seminar, 1989-11-17	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0245
"Nika" Awards - 1989, 1989-12-30; 1990-01-13 (broadcast date)	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0123
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0529 > Video-file RL11082-VHS-0123.mp4
Музыка и Гельмана, 1990	Box AV07 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0015
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0016 > Audio-file RL11082-CS-0015.mp3
Время, Радзінский interview, 1990-01-11/1990-01-12	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0270
R. Matlock Opening of Ryjy Exhibit in Tretyakov Moscow, 1990-01-19	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0113

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0519 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0113.mp4

R Matlock - Ryijy Exhibit, Moscow, 1990-01-19

Box AV22 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0297

Side 3/of 3 Amb. Matlock at Spaso with
Aleksy Karavlov book author freelancer,
1990-03-03

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0259

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0260 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0259.mp3

An Evening of Poetry at Spaso House,
1990-05-24

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0095

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0501 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0095.mp4

Georgian Dancers, 1990-06-24

Box AV04 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0110

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0516 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0110.mp4

Nika Awards, 2850 for Matlocks, 1990-12-28;
1991-01-20 (broadcast date)

Box AV04 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0124

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0530 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0124.mp4

Boy's Choir from Nizhni Novgorod, Easter
1991, at Spaso House, 1991

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0009

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0010 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0009.mp3
--------------------	---

R Matlock's Photo Exhibit, Glinka Museum Moscow, 1991-02-22	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0102
--	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0508 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0102.mp4
--------------------	--

SCULPTURE TODAY! (Final), undated	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0021
-----------------------------------	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0429 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0021.mp4
--------------------	--

USSR/ART, undated	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0045
-------------------	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0451 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0045.mp4
--------------------	--

SCULPTURE TODAY!, IDC at Hartford, undated	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0088
---	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0494 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0088.mp4
--------------------	--

Rebecca's Photo Exhibit, Дом Фотожурналистов, undated	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0127
--	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0533 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0127.mp4
--------------------	--

McLean Greeley Foundation for Peace and
Justice, on Boston Radio WCRB, 1987-06-24

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0302

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0302 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0305.mp3

U.S. Ambassador Jack Matlock with Warren
Salinger, Greeley Foundation, Interview in
Moscow, 1987-06-25

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0353

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0353 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0356.mp3

Matlock & Elizabeth Pond Christian-Science
Monitor, 1987-07-06

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0304

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0304 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0307.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Interview by Korotich of
Ogonyok, 1987-07-20

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0308

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0308 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0311.mp3

Jim Hogland Backgrounder with Ambassador
Matlock, 1987-07-23

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0305

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0305 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0308.mp3

Tim Shanker, Chi Trib on Record Interview
with Ambassador Matlock, 1987-07-24

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0306

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0306 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0309.mp3

Ambassador Matlock interview with Jim
Hermens of Focus on Youth: American Focus,
1987-08-14

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0311

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0311 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0314.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Interview with Walter
Friedenberg, Scripts Howard Newspapers,
1987-08-26

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0313

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0313 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0316.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Interview by Newsweek's
Joyce Barathan, 1987-08-26

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0314

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0314 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0317.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Interview by NBC John
Cochran, 1987-09-03

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0316

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0316 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0319.mp3

Ambassador Matlock on the record CBS
interview with Wyatt Andrews, 1987-09-07

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0318

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0318 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0321.mp3

Amb. Matlock Interview with Bob Adams, St.
Louis Post Dispatch, 1987-10-09

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0324

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0324 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0327.mp3

Ambassador Matlock's BEYOND WAR
interview, 1987-10-09

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0325

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0325 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0328.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Interview with Peter
Slevin of Miami Paper, 1987-11-19

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0335

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0335 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0338.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Interview with Tom
Shanker, 1987-11-20

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0334

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0334 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0337.mp3

Ambassador Matlock on camera Interview
with ABC, 1987-11-21

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0337

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0337 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0340.mp3

Ambassador Matlock with AP at Spaso,
1987-11-21

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0338

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0338 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0341.mp3

Ambassador Matlock CNN and on-camera
NBC Interview Pre-Summit, 1987-12-01

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0144

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0145 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0144.mp3

Breakthrough at Reykjavik, Ch. 7 News
(Matlock), 1987-12-11

Box AV22 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0294

Matlock - Moscow TV Interview, 1988-01

Box AV20 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0249

Amb. Matlock's Interview with Ron Koestler,
1988-01-20

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0088

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0089 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0088.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Interview-"Sov. Rossiya"
at Spaso House with Sergei Volovets,
1988-02-05

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0149

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0150 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0149.mp3

Matlock - D. Willis, 1988-02-06

Box AV22 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0293

CNN Interviews with Jean McKenzie,
1988-03-01

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0162

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0163 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0162.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Interviewed by Vlad
Pozner from Soviet TV, 1988-03-10

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0160

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0161 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0160.mp3

Time w/ Mike Joyce, 1988-03-24

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0062

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0063 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0062.mp3

May 1988 Discussion of History Textbooks,
1988-05

Box AV01 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0001

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0409 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0001.mp4

Interview with Lapham for TV Service,
1988-05-02

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0362

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0362 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0365.mp3

TCA-88-05-05 Side A: Interview with Siberian
Pravda- Irkutsk; Side B: Interview with
Gosteleradio TV on the exhibit floor-Irkutsk,
1988-05-05; 1988-05-05

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0363

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0363 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0366.mp3

TCA-88-05-09 Interview with J. Barmathan,
Newsweek Interview (Bleground), 1988-05-09

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0364

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0364 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0367.mp3

Ambassador Interviews with CBC, BBC, Jurun
San. Keski-Suomi, 1988-06-02

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0153

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0154 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0153.mp3

TASS Interview of Ambassador Matlock,
1988-07-03 or 1989-07-03

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0191

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0192 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0191.mp3

Ambassador Matlock with USA Today on
record, 1988-07-05

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0192

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0193 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0192.mp3
--------------------	---

Ambassador with Vechernaya Moskva, 1988-09-15	Box AV12 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0184
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0185 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0184.mp3
--------------------	---

Amb. Matlock--Nedelya Interview at Spaso House, 1988-10-04	Box AV09 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0097
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0098 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0097.mp3
--------------------	---

Ambassador Matlock's Interview with TRUD, 1988-12-02	Box AV09 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0091
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0092 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0091.mp3
--------------------	---

Amb. Matlock's Interview with "Moskovskiy Komsomolets", 1988-12-02	Box AV10 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0103
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0104 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0103.mp3
--------------------	---

Interview with Matlocks, 1988-12-24	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0276
-------------------------------------	---

Matlock interview on Добрый Вечер, Москва, 1989	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0203
--	---

Ambassador Matlock Interview "Tbilisi" Paper,
1989-01-05

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0105

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0106 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0105.mp3

Ambassaor Matlock Interview with Soviet
Journalists at Spaso House, 1989-01-26

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0098

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0099 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0098.mp3

Ambassador Matlock's 02/02/1989 Interview
with Yunost Radio, 1989-02-02

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0092

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0093 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0092.mp3

Soviet TV Report on Dom Kino, Interview with
Ambassador Matlock, 1989-03-24

Box AV19 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0202

Ambassador Matlock Interview by Yunost
Radio, 1989-03-25

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0069

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0070 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0069.mp3

Ambassador Matlock with Yunosti Radio,
1989-03-25

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0369

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0369 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0372.mp3

Soviet Policy in the Gorbachev Era, Interview
with J.F. Matlock, 1989-04-04

Box AV19 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0212

The Living History Program of Duke University
presents an interview with Jack Matlock, vhs
duplicate, 1989-04-07

Box AV19 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0186

Amb. Matlock Interview by Jay Peterzell,
1989-04-21

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0073

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0074 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0073.mp3

Amb. Matlock with Miami Herald, 1989-05-05

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0076

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0077 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0076.mp3

Amb. Matlock Interview with Radio Moscow
World Service in Russian, 1989-05-12

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0080

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0081 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0080.mp3

V. Berezkhov & V. Posner, Moscow TV,
1989-05-15

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0079

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0485 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0079.mp4

Amb. Matlock Interview with
"INDEPENDENT", 1989-06-05

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0084

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0085 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0084.mp3

Amb. Matlock Interview with Leninskoye
Znamya, 1989-06-30

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0087

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0088 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0087.mp3

Matlock Interview--"Pogulsa" at Spaso House,
1989-07-05

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0057

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0058 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0057.mp3

Amb. Matlock with Dan Fisher, L.A. Times,
1989-08-01

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0058

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0059 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0058.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Interview with 60
Minutes, 1989-08-09

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0060

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0061 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0060.mp3

Matlock and 60 Minutes George Krile,
1989-08-10

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0061

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0062 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0061.mp3

Ambassador Matlock's TASS Interview on Far
East Trip, 1989-09-15

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0052

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0053 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0052.mp3

Matlock-TASS Interivew, 1989-11-06

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0122

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0123 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0122.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Interview on Red Square,
1989-11-07

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0107

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0108 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0107.mp3

Amb. Matlock + Vassily Aksyonov Interviewed
by Documentary Filmmaker V. Sinelnikov,
1989-11-07

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0109

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0110 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0109.mp3

TVN-89-11-07, Parade -- Matlock Interview
(Время coverage), 1989-11-07

Box AV19 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0188

Secretar Baker TV Interview MS Copy from
P + C Machine or Matlock 11/17/1989,
1989-11-17

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0108

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0109 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0108.mp3

Estonian TV, Jack Matlock, 1989-11-17

Box AV22 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0295

Ambassador Matlock on "Good Evening
Moscow" short interview, tour of Spaso House,
1989-11-28

Box AV22 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0296

Matlock Interview with Ott (Nov '89-Broadcast
'90), 1989-11; 1990

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0058

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0464 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0058.mp4

Ambassador Matlock on "Good Evening
Moscow" Dec. 5, 1989 on "Discovering
America", 1989-12-05

Box AV21 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0290

Amb. Matlock TASS, 1989-12-06

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0124

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0125 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0124.mp3

Rykunov/Matlock-People's Deputy Magazine,
1989-12-18

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0112

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0113 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0112.mp3

Время: CC Plenum (Lith) Interviews with Rom.
Leaders, Medvedev re CC Plenum, 1989-12-26

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0082

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0488 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0082.mp4

Rebecca Matlock Interview with Pat Squire at
the American Embassy (Moscow), 1990-01-12

Box AV04 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0128

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0534 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0128.mp4

Amb. Matlock with Houston Chronicle Stan
Reed, 1990-01-22

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0118

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0119 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0118.mp3

Don Oberdorfer Wash Post with Ambassador
Matlock Parts II and III, 1990-01-23

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0120

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0121 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0120.mp3

Don Oberdorfer Wash Post with Ambassador
Matlock Part I, 1990-01-23

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0121

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0122 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0121.mp3

Amb. Matlock Interview on Film of Dutch TV,
1990-01-24

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0117

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0118 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0117.mp3

Amb's Interview w/ Dutch TV at Spaso,
1990-01-29

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0250

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0251 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0250.mp3

Ambassador Matlock with George Malone of
WSJ, 1990-02-01

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0256

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0257 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0256.mp3

Dutch television, "Diogenes" interview with
Ambassador Matlock, 1990-02-12

Box AV19 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0185

Matlock Interview "Меж. Панорама",
1990-02-17

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0091

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0497 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0091.mp4

Amb w/ Krokodil, 1990-03-09

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0258

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0259 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0258.mp3

Ambassador Matlock interview on "Television
Acquaintance" as run on Soviet national tv,
1990-03-16

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0098

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0504 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0098.mp4

Interview with Amb. Matlock-Murray Marder
W. Post, 1990-03-26

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0244

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0245 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0244.mp3

Side A: Amb Matlock before United Jewish
Appeal at Spaso House-missing 1st 10 min;
Side B: Amb. Matlock Interview with Wil
Landay of St Pete Times-start at reverse after
USA, 1990-03-29; 1990-03-27

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0242

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0243 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0242.mp3

DAYBREAK WDAF-TV Don and Twila
Schomacher on USSR-Interview in Kansas City
MO, Easter, 1990-04-15

Box AV04 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0116

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0522 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0116.mp4

Rebecca Matlock interview, Soviet TV (toward
end of tape), 1990-05-01

Box AV04 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0112

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0518 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0112.mp4

Amb. Matlock Interview w/ Novosti (Kharkov
Novosti) at Spaso House, 1990-07-24

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0039

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0040 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0039.mp3

Rebecca Matlock on Юность, 1990-07-30

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0371

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0371 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0374.mp3

Ambassador Matlock: Interview for "An
Evening with Vlad Pozner", 1990-08

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0211

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0212 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0211.mp3

Interviews Время--with receipt for Dip Corps,
R-A University, 1990-11-06

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0044

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0450 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0044.mp4

G. Geyer Univ. Press Syndicate Columnist w/
Amb. At Spaso House, 1990-11-13

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0214

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0215 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0214.mp3

Amb. Matlock Interview with Verliy Kadzhaya
of "Kar'year" (Career) Newspaper, 1990-11-29

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0166

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0167 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0166.mp3

Ambassador Interview with Olga Dmitriyeva
of "Komsomol'skaya Pravda" on Immigration
Issues, at Spaso House, 1990-12-03

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0173

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0174 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0173.mp3

Ambassador Matlock-Central TV "Voyage"
Interview, 1990-12-15

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0167

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0168 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0167.mp3

Ambassador Interview with Robert Cullen of
Newsweek, 1990-12-17

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0172

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0173 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0172.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Interview with Jim
Hoagland of the Washington Post at Spaso
House, 1990-12-18

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0171

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0172 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0171.mp3

Amb. Matlock Interview with Pavel Grushlas
of Business in the USSR (Деловые Люди) at
Spaso House, 1990-12-31

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0177

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0178 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0177.mp3

Ambassador Matlock with Roban Novak,
1991-02-01

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0240

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0241 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0240.mp3

Ambassador Matlock-Interview with Prof.
Zorin "Studio Nine", 1991-02-14

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0099

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0505 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0099.mp4

Ambassador Matlock Interview with
Mikhail Stoyanov, Foreign News Editor
of Moskovskaya Pravda at Spaso House,
1991-02-21

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0231

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0232 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0231.mp3

Background Interview with New York Times
Serge Schmeman at Spaso House with
Ambassador Matlock, 1991-02-22

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0225

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0226 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0225.mp3

Ambassador Matlock-Interview with Soviet
Newspaper Politica at Spaso House,
1991-03-13

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0223

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0224 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0223.mp3

Amb. Matlock Interview with Yuri Kurbatov
of "GOLOS" newspaper at Spaso House,
1991-04-12

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0137

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0138 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0137.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Interview with "Golos"
newspaper at Spaso House, 1991-04-12

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0234

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0235 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0234.mp3

Amb. Matlock Interview with Aleksandr
Os'kin of Rabochaya Tribuna at Spaso House,
1991-04-23

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0140

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0141 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0140.mp3

Ambassador Matlock-Interview with
Rabochaya Tribuna at Spaso House,
1991-04-23

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0228

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0229 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0228.mp3

Amb. Matlock Interview with Aleksandr
Anariyev "Business World" (Delovoy Mir) at
Spaso House, 1991-04-25

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0138

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0139 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0138.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Interview in Spaso
Library on Background with Wilbur Landry,
syndicated columnist of St. Petersburg Times;
taped by IO Jim Bullock, 1991-05-03

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0227

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0228 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0227.mp3

Mort Kondrakke/Amb. Matlock Interview at
Spaso House and Nik Danloff N.E. University
(?), 1991-05-24

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0131

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0132 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0131.mp3

Ambassador Matlock with Beth Knobel,
1991-06-25

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0347

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0347 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0350.mp3

Ambassador Matlock's Interview with
Annella Aleksandrovna Mirkulova on Soviet
TV-"Dobryy Vecher Moskva", 1991-06-26

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0077

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0483 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0077.mp4

Amb. Matlock Interview w/ "Moskovsky
Komsomolets", 1991-07-01

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0016

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0017 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0016.mp3

Amb. Matlock Interview with Kuranty
newspaper, correspondent Konstantin Eggert
at Spaso House, 1991-07-02

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0033

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0034 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0033.mp3

Amb. Matlock Interview w/ Editor-in-Chief
Robert Tfasman of Soviet Life magazine at
Spaso House, 1991-07-08

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0036

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0037 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0036.mp3

Interview with Perspektiviy newspaper at
Spaso House, 1991-07-17

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0035

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0036 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0035.mp3

Amb. Matlock's Interview with Moscow
Guardian, 1991-07-18

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0022

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0023 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0022.mp3

Amb. Matlock's Backgrounder with American
Journalists, 1991-07-19

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0031

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0032 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0031.mp3

Amb. Matlock Interview with Editor-in-Chief V.
I. Istorwin of Moya Moskva magazine at Spaso
House, 1991-07-23

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0037

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0038 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0037.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Interview, Radio Ekho
Moskvy, 1991-07-26

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0023

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0024 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0023.mp3

Mr. Matlock's Interview Soviet TV 120
Minutes-- "Morning" interviewed by Sergei
Goryachov and Marina Baranova, PAL,
1991-07-27

Box AV01 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0016

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0424 >

Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0016.mp4

Matlock Interview w. Putze I, 1991-07-28

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0132

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0133 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0132.mp3

Ambassador Matlock's Interview with NBC
Today Show (Side One);) CNN (Side Two)--
Summit, 1991, 1991-07-28 (Side One);
1991-07-30 (Side Two)

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0020

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0021 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0020.mp3

Karaulov Interview, 1991-08-03

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0134

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0135 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0134.mp3

Amb. Matlock w/ LA Times, John Dahlberg,
1991-08-07

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0018

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0019 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0018.mp3

Встреча с послом США г. ном Мэтлоком,
1991-08-08

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0078

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0484 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0078.mp4

Amb. Matlock Interview w/ Literaturnaya
Rossiya at Spaso House, 1991-08-09

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0038

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0039 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0038.mp3

NBC Media Relations Matlock EP # 3809 "The
Foursome" NBC, 1991-12-14

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0057

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0463 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0057.mp4

91 summit, Matlock interview, Ducklings
(schon) and Ducklings 1993, 1991; 1993

Box AV21 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0268

WORLDNET United States Information
Agency, Guest: Ambassador Matlock, Topic: Us
Relations with the Newly Independent States,
Producer: Nunderwood/Djones, Language:
Russian/English, 1992-05-22

Box AV04 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0131

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0537 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0131.mp4

Interview with Prof Meyer, 1993-05-28
Interview with Meyer, pt. II, 1993-05-28

Box AV22 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-MCS-0056

Matlock Interview, 1993-08-04

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0011

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0012 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0011.mp3

Matlock on McNeill-Lehrer Dec 93, JFM on
CNN Dec 93 (Russian election), 1993-12

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0065

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0471 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0065.mp4

10 Jan 94; 11 Jan 94; 31 May 94 - Moscow;
1 June 94; Int - Rad Danube, 17 June 1994;
Interview with NPR (Schuster), 12 Dec 1994,
1994

Box AV22 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-MCS-0051

Interviews and notes, 1994-09-26/1994-09-30;
1994-11-19

Box AV22 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-MCS-0037

McNeill-Lehrer 28 Sept 94, CNBC 29 Sept 94,
1994-09-28; 1994-09-29

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0047

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0453 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0047.mp4

Matlock on McNeill-Lehrer Dec 94 (Chechnya)
"Bolshoy Express", 1994-12

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0049

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0455 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0049.mp4

Matlock on "Talk" Channel, 1995-02-20

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0055

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0461 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0055.mp4

National Geographic Society, Washington,
D.C. 20036, Former Soviet Union By J. Matlock
Tape 1, 1995-07-24

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0019

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0020 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0019.mp3

National Geographic Society, Washington,
D.C. 20036, Former Soviet Union By J. Matlock
Tape 2, 1995-07-24

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0027

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0028 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0027.mp3

Debating the Issues: responses by experts
and scholars to the PBS and BBC four-part
documentary series: Messengers from Moscow
1 and 2, 1996

Box AV01 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0003

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0411 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0003.mp4

Debating the issues: responses by experts
and scholars to the PBS and BBC four-part
documentary series: Messengers from Moscow
3 and 4, 1996

Box AV01 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0004

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0412 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0004.mp4

Debating the issues: responses by experts
and scholars to the PBS and BBC four-part
documentary series: Messengers from Moscow
5, 1996

Box AV01 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0005

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0413 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0005.mp4
--------------------	--

1) Matlock-CNN-1996, 2) Jefferson-II, 1996 or 1986 for 1)	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0032
--	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0439 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0032.mp4
--------------------	--

Matlock and Strauss on CNBC, 1996-02-06	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0012
---	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0420 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0012.mp4
--------------------	--

Conversations #133: The Collapse of the Soviet Union and the End of the Cold War: A Diplomat Looks Back. A Conversation with Jack F. Matloc, Jr., Former U.S. Ambassador to Moscow. 55 mins., 1997-02-13	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0041
--	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0447 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0041.mp4
--------------------	--

Side A: Russia Today, Side B: Radio Interview, 1997-04-21; 1997-04-24	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0023
--	---

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0405 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0033.mp3
--------------------	--

McLaughlin one-on-one with Matlock, 1997-11-29	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0027
---	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0435 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0027.mp4
"Relating to Russians" TV Interview with Rebecca Matlock, 1999	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0013
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0421 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0013.mp4
Relating to Russia TV interview with Rebecca Matlock, 1999-01	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0039
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0445 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0039.mp4
JFM on CNN, 1999-05-15	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0030
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0438 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0030.mp4
JFM and Nina on News Hour Re: Kosovo, 1999-06-17	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0040
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0446 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0040.mp4
Central Virginia's Public TV "For the Record" Program # 607 Jack Matlock, Jr., 2000-10-20	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0018
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0426 >

	Video-file RL11082-VHS-0018.mp4
C-SPAN Jack Matlock, 2004-08-11	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0033
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0440 > Video-file RL11082-VHS-0033.mp4
J. Matlock on Bloomberg (Michael Schneider), 2008-08-19	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0035
Matlock-"One on One" Book TV, 2010-03-23	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0010
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0418 > Video-file RL11082-VHS-0010.mp4
Matlock--"One on One" Book TV, 2010-03-23	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0019
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0427 > Video-file RL11082-VHS-0019.mp4
C-SPAN 2 Interview Matlock/Simes "Superpower Illusions", 2010-03-23	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0029
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0437 > Video-file RL11082-VHS-0029.mp4
JFM Briefs Mathias Del San (?), undated	Box AV07 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0010
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0011 > Audio-file RL11082-CS-0010.mp3

Mrs. Matlock Interview for Department of
State Oral History Project, undated

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0017

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0018 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0017.mp3

Ambassador Matlock's Interview w/ NY Times
Sonya Kishkovsky, undated

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0024

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0025 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0024.mp3

Ambassador Jack F. Matlock, Jr. Interview-"60
Minutes", undated

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0163

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0164 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0163.mp3

Ambassador-Jack F. Matlock, Jr. Interview -
Graphics News Service (Poor Quality), undated

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0209

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0210 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0209.mp3

Interviews with Russian Writers-chiefly
emigres-conducted by: John Glad, Ph.D.,
Germanic & Slavic Department, University of
Maryland, undated

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0062

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0468 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0062.mp4

"Discovering America," interview with Matlock at Sparo, undated

Box AV20 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0241

Interview - "Getting to Know You" Ambassador Jack F. Matlock, Jr., NERVE Film company, 45 minutes - On Exchanges, undated

Box AV20 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0253

Lectures, Speeches, and Remarks

George F. Kennan Talk in Moscow on background of Franco-Russian Entente, 1981-04-16

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0290

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0291 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0293.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Masaryk Wreath-Laying, 1982-03-07

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0291

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0292 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0294.mp3

Side A- March 7, 1982 LANY, VOA-Ambassador's Remarks, 1982-03-07

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0292

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0293 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0295.mp3

VOA Czechoslovak Svc (includes Matlock speech at Cheb. Czechoslovakia), TAC-82-05-15, 1982-05-15

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0282

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0283 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0283.mp3

Matlock Pre-recorded remarks for Cheb
wreath-laying, 1982-05-15

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0289

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0290 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0291.mp3

VOA Broadcast Speech, TAC-82-07-04,
1982-07-04

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0279

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0280 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0280.mp3

Matlock Address to Soviet People, Index
Number TVS-87-07-04, 1987-07-04

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0053

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0459 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0053.mp4

Ambassador Jack Matlock's appearance on
VREMYA, 1987-07-04

Box AV20 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0239

TCA-88-03-05 Matlock Talk on SDI, 1988-03-05

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0372

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0372 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0375.mp3

TCA-88-03-24 Speech to Kennan Institute,
1988-03-24

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0358

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0358 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0361.mp3

TCA-11-03-25 Speech to Arden House
Conference, Arden House, Harriman NY,
1988-03-25

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0355

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0355 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0358.mp3

TCA-88-03-27A University of Miami 1)
Luncheon Speech, Faculty Club, 2) Q&A, 3)
Press Conference, 1988-03-27

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0356

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0356 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0359.mp3

TCA-88-03-27B University of Miami Speech to
Graduate Students and Visitors, 1988-03-27

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0357

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0357 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0360.mp3

Matlock Address, Soviet TV, 1988-07-04

Box AV19 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0184

Ambassador Matlock's July 4, 1988 remarks
on Soviet television's "Vremya" program. Note
attached: "Mr. Ambassador, Here is a tape of
your July 4 remarks. The Shmelyov's were at
dinner last night and we watched you on TV.
They had complimentary words to pass on. -
Margo S.", 1988-07-04

Box AV20 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0237

"Entering the CITI Program," Ambassador
Jack F. Matlock, Jr., U.S. Ambassador to the

Soviet Union, Professional Development Ctr.,
Pompano Beach, Fla., 1988-11-09

Box AV21 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0255

Jack Matlock Grimsley High School talk,
1989-03-31

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0246

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0247 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0246.mp3

Ambassador Matlock, Greensboro College,
1989-04-05

Box AV19 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0187

Vremya with Ambassador Matlock's remarks,
1989-07-04

Box AV20 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0243

Rebecca Matlock, Jack Matlock, interview and
statement, 1989-07-04

Box AV20 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0246

Ambassador Matlock at MGU, 1989-11-01

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0048

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0049 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0048.mp3

Kishinev Speech (Normal), Romanian, For:
Romanian SVC, Voice of America, USIA,
1990-03-29

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0042

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0043 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0042.mp3

Kishinev Speech (Slow), Romanian, For:
Romanian SVC, Voice of America, USIA,
1990-03-29

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0043

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0044 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0043.mp3

Ambassador Matlock at Kishinev State
University, 1990-05-05

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0220

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0221 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0220.mp3

Kazakh translation--fast, medium, and slow
speed--of Ambassador Matlock remarks at
Opening Design Exhibit in Alma Ata, version 2,
1990-06

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0273

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0274 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0274.mp3

Talk and Q & A at MGIMO, 1990-11-26

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0206

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0207 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0206.mp3

Ambassador's Remarks to Committee of War
Veterans, 1990-11-28

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0208

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0209 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0208.mp3

John Bowlt Lecture in Russia at Spaso House,
Session on Malevich, March 26, 1991,
1991-03-26

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0008

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0009 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0008.mp3
Ligachev, Harriman Lecture, 1991-11-07	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0047
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0048 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0047.mp3
Dean's Day Address, Col. Univ., 1992-03	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0044
Plattsburgh, NY (SUNY), 1992-04-15	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0046
Monadnock Summer Lyceum-J.F. Matlock, Jr. "Post Soviet...", 1992-07-05	Box AV07 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0014
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0015 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0014.mp3
Jack Matlock–Dickey Lecture, 1992-07-21	Box AV07 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0004
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0005 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0004.mp3
Matlock, Lecture on Islamic States to Sue to ????, 1992-08	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0380
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0380 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0003.mp3
Jack Matlock–Dickey Lecture, 1992-08-13	Box AV07 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0012

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0013 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0012.mp3

Speech to NY Teachers on Post-Soviet
Transition, 1994-10-29

Box AV22 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-MCS-0055

29 Apr 95 - Dean's Day Keynote, Col.
Univ. Alumni in Wash DC; Kenan Institute
"Current Issues in Russ. Politics," 1 May 95,
1995-04-29; 1995-05-01

Box AV22 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-MCS-0040

Chautauqua Institution Lecture Jack F.
Matlock, Jr., 1996-01-14

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0265

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0266 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0266.mp3

Quest for Peace in the 21st Century:
Ambassador Jack F. Matlock, University of
California Irvine, 2010

Box AV22 > Video-disc
RL11082-DVD-0001

Original video-disc

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0381 >
Audio-file RL11082-
MCS-0005.mp3

VOA Armenian Service, Remarks by
Ambassador Matlock, Armenian Text, Voice
of America, USIA (tape case has hand-written
scrap paper taped to it that reads "Paragraph
in Azeri"), undated

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0044

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0045 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0044.mp3

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0370.mp3

Amb. Matlock Background to West. Press,
1987-05-29

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0299

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0299 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0302.mp3

Matlock on Background, 1987-06-19

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0301

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0301 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0304.mp3

Matlock Background, 1987-06-26

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0303

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0303 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0306.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder,
1987-07-24

Box AV15 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0307

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0307 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0310.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder with intro
on the record, 1987-07-30

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0309

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0309 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0312.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder,
1987-08-14

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0310

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0310 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0313.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Press Briefing,
1987-08-21

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0312

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0312 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0315.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Background to U.S. and
Western Press, 1987-08-28

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0315

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0315 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0318.mp3

Ambassador Matlock's Backgrounder to U.S.
Press, 1987-09-01

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0319

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0319 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0322.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Background, 1987-09-04

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0317

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0317 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0320.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Press Brief, 1987-09-25

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0320

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0320 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0323.mp3

Ambassador Matlock briefs St. Louis Press
Club, 1987-09-30

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0321

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0321 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0324.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder,
1987-10-02

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0322

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0322 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0325.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Press Brief-U.S. Press,
1987-10-09

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0323

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0323 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0326.mp3

Ambassador Press Brief, 1987-10-16

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0326

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0326 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0329.mp3

Ambassador Matlock with U.S. Press after
Shultz- Tape I, 1987-10-24

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0327

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0327 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0330.mp3

Ambassador Matlock with U.S. Press after
Shultz- Tape II, 1987-10-24

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0328

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0328 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0331.mp3

Ambassador with World Media Assn.,
1987-10-26

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0329

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0329 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0332.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Press Brief (U.S. &
Western Press), 1987-11-02

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0330

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0330 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0333.mp3

Ambassador Matlock on-the-record briefing
wit Ms. Curcurnia of "La Republica",
1987-11-05

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0331

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0331 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0334.mp3

Matlock Press Brief (U.S. & Western Press),
1987-11-06

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0332

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0332 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0335.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Briefing with U.S. Press,
1987-11-13

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0333

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0333 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0336.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Press Brief, 1987-11-20

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0336

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0336 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0339.mp3

Ambassador Matlock, Background to Western
Press, 1987-11-27

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0143

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0144 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0143.mp3

Ambassador Backgrounder, Jim Gallagher from
the Chicago Tribune, 1987-12-02

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0145

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0146 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0145.mp3

Amb. Matlock Backgrounder to U.S. Press,
1988-01-08

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0146

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0147 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0146.mp3

Amb. Matlocker Backgrounder to U.S. Press
(cont'd), 1988-01-08

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0147

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0148 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0147.mp3

Amb. Matlock Western Press Brief, 1988-01-29

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0148

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0149 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0148.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder Press
Briefing, 1988-02-05

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0150

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0151 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0150.mp3

Matlock Press Brief, 1988-02-12

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0151

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0152 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0151.mp3

Ambassador Press Brief, 1988-02-19

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0152

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0153 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0152.mp3

Ambassador Press Brief, 1988-03-04

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0161

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0162 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0161.mp3

Ambassador Pres Brief-Mark Ramee,
1988-04-01

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0159

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0160 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0159.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder to U.S.
Press, 1988-04-08

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0158

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0159 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0158.mp3

Amb. Press Brief at USCO -Western Press,
1988-04-16

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0157

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0158 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0157.mp3

Side A: Новое время Shultz; Side B: Codel
Johnston at Pravda, 1988-04-22; 1988-04-06

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0260

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0261 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0260.mp3

Secretary of State Shultz Remarks in Kiev, 1.
Consulat 2. Babiy Yan 3. Pechasky Monastery--
missing beginning, 1988-04-23

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0041

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0042 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0041.mp3

Amb. Matlock Backgrounder to U.S. Press,
1988-04-29

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0156

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0157 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0156.mp3

Matlock Press Briefing, 1988-05-13

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0155

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0156 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0155.mp3

Ambassador Briefing, 1988-05-20

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0154

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0155 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0154.mp3

AMB Briefing Final Remarks, 1988-06-03

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0190

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0191 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0190.mp3

Ambassador Press Conference/Brief,
1988-06-03

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0201

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0202 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0201.mp3

Recording of Stockholm-Helsinki, June 15,
1988 Video Press Conf. with Ambassador
Matlock, 1988-06-15

Box AV20 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0233

Ambassador Press Brief-NOB, 1988-06-17

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0198

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0199 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0198.mp3

Ambassador Press Brief, International Press,
1988-06-24

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0199

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0200 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0199.mp3

Ambassador's Press Briefing, 1988-07-01

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0202

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0203 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0202.mp3

Ambassador Matlock on the Record and
Background, 1988-07-08

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0193

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0194 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0193.mp3

Ambassador Matlock's Press Briefing,
1988-07-22

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0194

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0195 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0194.mp3

Amb. Matlock Backgrounder, 1988-08-05	Box AV12 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0188
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0189 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0188.mp3
Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder, 1988-08-12	Box AV12 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0195
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0196 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0195.mp3
Ambassador Matlock's Backgrounder with Christof Bertrand of "Die Zeit", 1988-08-15	Box AV12 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0196
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0197 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0196.mp3
Matlock Press Brief, 1988-08-19	Box AV12 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0197
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0198 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0197.mp3
Amb.--Press Brief, 1988-08-26	Box AV12 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0189
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0190 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0189.mp3
Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder to U.S. and Western Press, 1988-09-30	Box AV12 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0185

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0186 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0185.mp3
--------------------	---

Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder on Plenum (Side A), Shawn Byrnes on Background on Plenum (Side B), 1988-10-01; 1988-10-01	Box AV12 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0186
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0187 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0186.mp3
--------------------	---

Press Briefing by DCM Mike Joyce, 1988-10-14	Box AV09 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0089
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0090 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0089.mp3
--------------------	---

Joyce-Amb. Matlock Press Briefing, 1988-11-04	Box AV09 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0090
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0091 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0090.mp3
--------------------	---

Amb. Matlock's Press Briefing, 1988-12-02	Box AV09 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0094
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0095 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0094.mp3
--------------------	---

Ambassador Matlock Briefing, 1988-12-30	Box AV10 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0104
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0105 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0104.mp3
--------------------	---

Ambassador Matlock Press Briefing,
1989-01-13

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0096

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0097 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0096.mp3

Amb. Matlock Backgrounder to US Press,
1989-01-20

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0106

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0107 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0106.mp3

Amb. Matlock Press Briefing, 1989-02-03

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0093

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0094 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0093.mp3

Amb. Matlock Press Briefing, 1989-02-17

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0095

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0096 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0095.mp3

Amb. Matlock with Soviet Press, 1989-02-22

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0099

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0100 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0099.mp3

Amb. Matlock Press Brief--US and Western,
1989-02-24

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0100

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0101 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0100.mp3
--------------------	---

Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder with Expulsion, 1989-03-10	Box AV09 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0101
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0102 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0101.mp3
--------------------	---

Amb. Matlock Press Brief, 1989-03-24	Box AV09 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0102
--------------------------------------	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0103 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0102.mp3
--------------------	---

Amb. Matlock--Soviet Press Brief, 1989-03-28	Box AV09 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0070
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0071 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0070.mp3
--------------------	---

Amb. Matlock US Press Brief, 1989-04-14	Box AV09 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0071
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0072 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0071.mp3
--------------------	---

Ambassador Matlock's 04/21/89 Briefing After First Five Minutes to US Press, 1989-04-21	Box AV09 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0072
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0073 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0072.mp3
--------------------	---

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0084 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0083.mp3
--------------------	---

Amb. Matlock Press Briefing, 1989-06-15	Box AV09 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0085
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0086 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0085.mp3
--------------------	---

Amb. Matlock Backgrounder to Soviet Press, 1989-06-22	Box AV09 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0086
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0087 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0086.mp3
--------------------	---

Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder, US and Western Press, 1989-06-30	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0056
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0057 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0056.mp3
--------------------	---

Matlock Press Brief, US Journalists, 1989-07-14	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0063
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0064 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0063.mp3
--------------------	---

Matlock--Sov. Press Brief, 1989-07-26	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0064
---------------------------------------	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0065 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0064.mp3
--------------------	---

Matlock--Western Press Brief, 1989-07-28	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0065
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0066 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0065.mp3
Matlock Press Brief, 1989-08-11	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0066
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0067 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0066.mp3
Ambassador Matlock Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk Press Conf, 1989-08-28	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0059
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0060 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0059.mp3
Matlock Press Brief, 1989-09-08	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0054
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0055 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0054.mp3
Amb. Matlock Briefing for Soviet Press, 1989-09-13	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0055
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0056 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0055.mp3
Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder to US and Third Country Press, 1989-09-15	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0051

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0052 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0051.mp3
--------------------	---

Matlock Press Brief, 1989-10-20	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0053
---------------------------------	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0054 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0053.mp3
--------------------	---

Matlock Press Brief, 1989-10-27	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0067
---------------------------------	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0068 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0067.mp3
--------------------	---

Matlock Speech in Yerevan at Children's Book Exhibit Opening and Amb Matlock in Baku (Mtg with Students in Baku), 1989-11-10; 1989-11-14	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0049
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0050 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0049.mp3
--------------------	---

Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder with Soviet Press and Radio Moscow Interview in English, 1989-11-29	Box AV10 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0110
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0111 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0110.mp3
--------------------	---

Matlock with US Journalists post-Malta Brief- NOB, 1989-12-06	Box AV10 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0111
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0112 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0111.mp3
--------------------	---

Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder with Bob Zelnich of ABC, 1989-12-19	Box AV10 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0113
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0114 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0113.mp3
--------------------	---

Matlock with Western Journalists, 1989-12-22	Box AV10 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0114
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0115 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0114.mp3
--------------------	---

Matlock-Soviet Journalists, 1989-12-29	Box AV10 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0115
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0116 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0115.mp3
--------------------	---

Matlock-U.S. Press, 1990-01-12	Box AV10 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0116
--------------------------------	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0117 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0116.mp3
--------------------	---

Matlock Sov. Brief, Copied from "Trud", 1990-01-24	Box AV10 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0119
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0120 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0119.mp3
--------------------	---

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0243.mp3

Matlock Western Press, 1990-03-29

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0245

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0246 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0245.mp3

Matlock–Soviet Press, 1990-04-19

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0215

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0216 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0215.mp3

Matlock-US Press, 1990-04-20

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0352

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0352 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0355.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Press Conference
Kishinev, 1990-05-04

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0221

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0222 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0221.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Briefing at Spaso House:
Am. Soc. Of Nat. Editors, 1990-05-10

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0219

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0220 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0219.mp3

Matlock US & Western, 1990-05-25

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0218

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0219 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0218.mp3
--------------------	---

Matlock, US Press, 1990-06-15	Box AV13 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0222
-------------------------------	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0223 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0222.mp3
--------------------	---

Ambassador Matlock with National Council of Edit Writers at Spaso House, 1990-06-20	Box AV13 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0205
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0206 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0205.mp3
--------------------	---

Ambassador Matlock--Press Brief, 1990-07-06	Box AV12 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0204
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0205 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0204.mp3
--------------------	---

Ambassador's Backgrounder-Western Press, 1990-08-10	Box AV12 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0203
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0204 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0203.mp3
--------------------	---

Ambassador Matlock: Soviet Press Briefing; (begin middle Side A), 1990-08-23	Box AV13 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0212
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0213 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0212.mp3
--------------------	---

1) 09/01/90-Yeltsin Press Conference,
1990-09-01

Box AV05 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0141

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0546 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0141.mp4

Ambassador Matlock Russian Language
Background Briefing for Soviet Media at Spaso
House, 1990-11-15

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0207

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0208 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0207.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder for U.S.
Media at Embassy Auditorium, 1990-11-16

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0210

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0211 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0210.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Background Briefing for
Western Media, 1990-11-30

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0165

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0166 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0165.mp3

Ambassador Matlock/ Backgrounder (Spaso)
with Flora Lewis of the New York Times,
1990-12-14

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0169

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0170 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0169.mp3

Ambassador Background Briefing for U.S.
Journalists, 1990-12-14

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0170

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0171 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0170.mp3

Amb. Background Briefing for Expanded
Group of U.S. and Western Journalists at the
Embassy Auditorium, 1990-12-28

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0175

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0176 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0175.mp3

Soviet and inter parliamentary exchange (on
insert), JFM Brief Inter Parliament Delegation
(on tape body), 1991-01

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0013

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0014 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0013.mp3

Amb. Matlock Russian Language Press
Briefing for Soviet Media at Spaso House,
1991-01-03

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0176

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0177 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0176.mp3

Amb. Matlock Backgrounder with Craig
Whitney of the New York Times at Spaso
House, 1991-01-09

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0174

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0175 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0174.mp3

Amb. Matlock Background Discussion with
Organizers/Magazine Board of Heart/Izvestiya
Joint Venture "Мы-WE" at Spaso House,
1991-01-15

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0178

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0179 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0178.mp3

Amb. Matlock Background Briefing for U.S./
Western Media, 1991-01-25

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0179

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0180 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0179.mp3

Amb. Matlock Brief for CBS' "60
Minutes" (Mike Wallace) at Spaso House,
1991-01-31

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0182

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0183 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0182.mp3

AMB. MATLOCK/Russian Language
Background Briefing to Soviet Media at Spaso
House, 1991-01-31

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0262

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0263 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0263.mp3

Ambassador Matlock-Briefing Barbara Walters,
1991-02-16

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0232

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0233 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0232.mp3

JFM Briefs Soviet Press, Spaso (Side One);
JFM Press Brief Re: Gulf War (Side Two),
1991-02-21

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0021

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0022 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0021.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Russian Press Briefing at
Spaso House, 1991-02-21

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0233

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0234 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0233.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Background Briefing for
U.S. and Western Media, 1991-03-01

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0224

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0225 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0224.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Background Briefing for
Soviet Media, 1991-03-07

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0226

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0227 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0226.mp3

USIS Copy Ambassador Matlock's On-the-
Record Press Conference in Russian for Sw
Media at Spaso House, 1991-03-07

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0341

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0341 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0344.mp3
Ambassador Matlock Spaso Brief/Russian, 1991-04-04	Box AV13 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0235
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0236 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0235.mp3
Ambassador Matlock Background Briefing for U.S. Media, 1991-04-12	Box AV13 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0229
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0230 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0229.mp3
Ambassador Matlock Russian Language Press Briefing, 1991-04-26	Box AV17 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0344
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0344 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0347.mp3
Amb.'s Remarks/Q&A at Kiev Law School, 1991-05-06	Box AV10 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0128
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0129 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0128.mp3
Amb. Q&A Kiev Law University (cont'd), Ambassador Press Conference, 1991-05-06	Box AV10 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0130
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0131 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0130.mp3

Amb. Matlock's Press Conference in Kiev
(cont'd), 1991-05-06

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0141

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0142 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0141.mp3

Amb. Matlock Background Briefing for U.S.
Media at Spaso House, 1991-05-10

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0135

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0136 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0135.mp3

Press Conference Tadzhikistan, 1991-05-14

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0127

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0128 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0127.mp3

Press Conference Tadzhikistan Part II,
1991-05-14

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0129

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0130 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0129.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Russian Language Press
Background Briefing, 1991-05-16

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0340

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0340 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0343.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Background Briefing for
U.S. Media, 1991-05-31

Box AV16 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0339

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0339 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0342.mp3

Background Briefing on Econ/Agr SPASO
HOUSE, 1991-05-31

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0349

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0349 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0352.mp3

Ambassador Matlock-Russian Language Press
Brief, 1991-06-05

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0345

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0345 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0348.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Backgrounder for U.S.
Media-Spaso, 1991-06-14

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0342

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0342 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0345.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Russian Language
Briefing, 1991-06-20

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0343

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0343 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0346.mp3

Ambassador Matlock Spaso Brief with Western
Press, 1991-06-28

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0346

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0346 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0349.mp3

Amb. Matlock--Russian-Language Background,
1991-07-05

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0040

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0041 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0040.mp3

Amb. Matlock Expanded Background Briefing
for U.S./Western Media and Expanding Group
of NATO/ANZUS Journalists at Spaso House,
1991-07-19

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0034

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0035 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0034.mp3

Amb. Matlock, Russian-Language Press Brief,
1991-07-26

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0032

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0033 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0032.mp3

Side A Press Conference in Moscow with
American Journalists; Side B Interview
with Bob Adams of St. Louis Post Dispatch,
1991-08-05

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0133

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0134 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0133.mp3

JFM Briefs Soviet Press Re Gulf War, 1994(or
9?)-02-21

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0006

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0007 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0006.mp3

Amb. Jack Matlock briefs Cong. Hoyer. ,
CODEL, undated

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0002

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0003 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0002.mp3

Vladivostok Press Conference, undated

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0168

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0169 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0168.mp3

Press Conference Yajutsk and One-on-One
Interview in Yakutsk, undated

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0180

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0181 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0180.mp3

Yakutsk Press Conference/Design USA Press
Conference (Side A), Design USA (cont'd)/
Vladivostok Official Press Conference (Side
B), undated

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0181

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0182 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0181.mp3

Leningrad Press Conference, undated

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0348

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0348 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0351.mp3

Matlock Briefing, undated

Box AV04 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0101

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0507 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0101.mp4

Proceedings of Russian Parliament and Supreme Soviet

Party Conference, Gorbachev Speech II,
1986-06-28

Box AV21 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0254

Party Conference, Gorbachev Speech I,
1988-06-28

Box AV21 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0273

XIX Party Conf, 1988-06-29

Box AV21 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0282

Party conference, 1988-06-30

Box AV21 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0280

CPD - March 31, 1989 - AM, 1989-03-31

Box AV19 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0193

CPD-Afternoon I, 1989-05-25

Box AV05 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0157

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0562 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0157.mp4

Congress of People's Deputies Opening Session at 10:00 AM SECAM/DK, 1989-05-25	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0169
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0574 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0169.mp4
CPD-Evening (6:30-), 1989-05-25	Box AV06 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0178
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0583 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0178.mp4
CPD-Part I-Voting MSG and PM vote on Ch'm,- CPD-Part II (12:45P to recess), 1989-05-25; 1989-05-26	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0168
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0573 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0168.mp4
CPD - May 26 - 4:00 PM, 1989-05-26	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0192
Congress of People's Deputies, 10 a.m., 1989-05-26	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0234
CPD - May 26, 1989, PM (late), May 27, 1989, 11:00 AM to 1:?? PM, 1989-05-26/1989-05-27	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0191
CPD from 5:00 p.m., 1989-05-27	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0190
CPD, 1989-05-27/1989-05-30	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0238
CPD-AM Session (from 10:00), 1989-05-29	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0155

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0560 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0155.mp4
CPD AM from 10:00 AM, 1989-05-30	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0158
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0563 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0158.mp4
CPD-PM Session (from 18:00), 1989-06-01	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0154
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0559 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0154.mp4
CPD - June 2, 1989 - from 4:00 PM, 1989-06-02	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0198
CPD - June 2, 1989 - AM, 1989-06-02	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0199
Supreme Soviet, 1989-06-03	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0197
CPD - June 8, 1989 - AM, 1989-06-08	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0196
Supreme Soviet Session (vote on Baltic Economic Autonomy), 1989-08	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0201
Supreme Soviet Executive Committee Debate on Estonian Election Law, part 1, 1989-08-16	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0189
Supreme Sov Exec Com, debate on Estonian Elec Law, Part II, 1989-08-16	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0216

CPD - Dec 89 - vote on rep of soc orgs, 1989-12	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0215
CPD - 21 Dec 89, part II, 1989-12-21	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0194
CPD - 21 Dec 89, 1989-12-21	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0195
Supreme Soviet Debate on Presidential System, 1990-02-27	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0170
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0575 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0170.mp4
CPD-III Session-AM Session, 1990-03-13	Box AV06 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0176
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0581 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0176.mp4
CPD-III March 14, 1990-Part II, 1990-03-14	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0143
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0548 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0143.mp4
CPD-III Part III, 1990-03-14	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0163
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0568 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0163.mp4
CPD III-AM Session, 1990-03-14	Box AV06 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0177

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0582 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0177.mp4
Supreme Soviet on Glyon + Ivanov Part I, 1990-04-17	Box AV06 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0179
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0584 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0179.mp4
Supreme Soviet-Debate on Glyon + Ivanov- Part III-Also-April 18, 1990, 1990-04-17; 1990-04-18	Box AV06 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0180
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0585 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0180.mp4
RSFSR Party Congress, 1990-06-20	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0221
RSFSR Party Congress part II, 1990-06-20	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0227
RSFSR Party Congress, 1990-06-22	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0218
RSFSR Party Congress, 1990-06-22	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0219
RSFSR Party Congress Part II (To 3900), Gorbachev Replies (4615), 1990-06-22; 1990-06-23	Box AV06 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0171
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0576 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0171.mp4

1) Время 14 July 90, 2) RSFSR Supreme Soviet 14 July 90, 3) Время 29 July 90, 4) 4 Колесо, и, 1990-07-14; 1990-07-14; 1990-07-29; 1990-07-30

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0071

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0477 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0071.mp4

17 Nov 1990 Supreme Soviet-USSR Debate II
PM Session, 1990-11-17

Box AV05 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0150

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0555 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0150.mp4

Gorbachev spech + Supreme Soviet,
1990-11-17

Box AV19 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0209

2) News; RSFSR CPD-II (2nd Day 1st Part,
1990-11-28

Box AV05 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0140

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0545 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0140.mp4

G. speech to Supreme Soviet, 1990-12

Box AV21 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0285

News, RSFSR Debate on Priv Property,
1990-12-03

Box AV05 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0145

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0550 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0145.mp4

CPD RSFSR - I, 1990-12-15

Box AV21 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0269

CPD-IV-Part I-AM Session, 1990-12-17	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0156
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0561 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0156.mp4
Gorbachev Speech to CPD IV: 1) Gorbachev on State of Union 2) CPD Discussion, 1990-12-17	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0161
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0566 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0161.mp4
Dec 18-News d, CPD IV-Day 2, Part 1, 1990-12-18	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0142
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0547 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0142.mp4
CPD IV-Day 2-Part II, 1990-12-18	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0151
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0556 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0151.mp4
Dec 19, 1990-CPD IV-Day 3, 1990-12-19	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0147
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0552 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0147.mp4
3) December 21, 1990-CPD IV. AM Session, 4) Время, 1990-12-21	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0139

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0544 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0139.mp4
CPD IV (Pt. 2) PM Session, 1990-12-21	Box AV06 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0172
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0577 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0172.mp4
News, CPD IV, Day 6–AM Session, 1990-12-22	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0167
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0572 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0167.mp4
Dec 22, 1990 - CPD - IV - Day 6, Pt. 2; Dec 26, 1990 - News of CPD, Pt 1, 1990-12-22; 1990-12-26	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0284
Dec. 26, 1990 - CPD, Pt. 11; Dec. 27, 1990 - Время with Pavlov speech and final Gorbachev speeches, 1990-12-26/1990-12-27	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0271
Dec. 27 - CPD IV - Final Day, 1990-12-27	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0272
RSFSR CPD, 1991-04-01	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0153
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0558 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0153.mp4
CPD RSFSR (in part) 1: to 4517, 2: from 4517, 1991-04-02; 1991-04-04	Box AV06 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0175

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0580 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0175.mp4
CPD-RSFSR (Part II), 1991-04-04	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0166
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0571 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0166.mp4
RSFSR Supreme Soviet, undated	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0002
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0410 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0002.mp4
RSFSR–Sup. Sov., undated	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0137
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0542 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0137.mp4
CPD-June 9-AM, undated	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0144
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0549 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0144.mp4
CPD-June 8-PM, undated	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0148
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0553 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0148.mp4
CPD III, undated	Box AV06 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0174

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0579 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0174.mp4

Seminars, Forums, and Roundtables

TCA-88-03-31A Tape #1 Soviet Forum,
Columbia University, with Jack Matlock,
Robert Lequold, Marshall Shulman, and
Richard Gardner, 1988-03-31

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0359

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0359 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0362.mp3

TCA-88-03-31B Tape #2 Soviet Forum,
Columbia University, with Jack Matlock,
Robert Lequold, Marshall Shulman, and
Richard Gardner, 1988-03-31

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0360

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0360 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0363.mp3

Ambassador at Международная Жизнь,
1988-06-21

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0200

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0201 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0200.mp3

Side A: Opening Magnitogorsk; Side B:
Ambassador Matlock, Mrs. Matlock,, Amb.
Barry Round Table with "Magnitogorsk
Rabochiy" and Other Journalists, 1988-07-14;
1988-07-15

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0354

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0354 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0357.mp3

Roundtable on Cuban Missile Crisis,
1989-02-11

Box AV21 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0279

Dostoevsky Seminar Tape I, 1990-03-07

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0093

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0499 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0093.mp4

Dostoevsky Seminar Tape II, 1990-03-07

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0094

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0500 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0094.mp4

Spaso Seminar on Dostoevsky (Взгляд),
1990-03-07

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0097

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0503 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0097.mp4

Spaso Seminar, Prof. John Bowlt-"Malevich and
Russian Avant-Garde", 1991-03-26

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0237

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0238 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0237.mp3

Spaso Seminar-Robert Tucker & D.A.
Volkogonov "Questions About Stalin",
1991-04-03

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0236

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0237 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0236.mp3

Billington Seminar, Прием в резиденции
посла США at музей истории молодежного
движения, 1991-05-29

Box AV04 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0104

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0510 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0104.mp4

Q + A in Salzburg, Continuation of IREX
Conference in Salzburg, 1994-02-28

Box AV18 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-MCS-0005

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0387 >
Audio-file RL11082-
MCS-0011.mp3

Salz Sem, 1994-06-17

Box AV22 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-MCS-0050

Understanding Nationalism Workshop Day 1:
Opening Remarks at Reception, 1997-12-04

Box AV18 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0376

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0376 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0379.mp3

Understanding Nationalism Workshop Day 2:
Tape 4, 1997-12-05

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0374

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0374 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0377.mp3

Understanding Nationalism Workshop Day 2:
Tape 3, 1997-12-05

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0375

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0375 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0378.mp3

Understanding Nationalism Workshop Day 2:
Tape 1, 1997-12-05

Box AV18 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0377

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0377 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0380.mp3

Understanding Nationalism Workshop Day 2:
Tape 2, 1997-12-05

Box AV18 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0378

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0378 >
Audio-file RL11082-
MCS-0001.mp3

Understanding Nationalism Workshop Day 3
Tape 1, 1997-12-06

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0373

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0373 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0376.mp3

Seminar with Billington, Seminar and
Questions and Answers, undated

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0007

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0008 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0007.mp3

Billington Seminar, undated

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0025

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0026 >

Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0025.mp3

Billington Q & A, undated

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0026

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0027 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0026.mp3

Spaso Seminar on Federalism: Dr. Eric
Hoffman and Boris Topornin, undated

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0350

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0350 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0353.mp3

Spaso Seminar on Federalism: After dinner
discussion, undated

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0351

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0351 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0354.mp3

Town Meetings

Town Meeting, 1990-08-06

Box AV17 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0370

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0370 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0373.mp3

Ambassador Matlock's Town Meeting,
1990-11-14

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0164

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0165 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0164.mp3

Town Meeting, January 17, 1991 12:00 Noon,
1991-01-17

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0001

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0002 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0001.mp3

Town Meeting, 1991-02-25

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0230

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0231 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0230.mp3

Ambassador's Town Meeting, 1991-03-20

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0239

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0240 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0239.mp3

Amb.'s Town Meeting, 1991-03-29

Box AV10 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0136

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0137 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0136.mp3

Ambassador's Town Meeting, 1991-04-03

Box AV13 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0238

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0239 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0238.mp3

Amb. Matlock, Mtg. with Students from
Институт Молодежди (Institut Molodyozhi) at
Spaso House, 1991-04-29

Box AV11 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0139

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0140 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0139.mp3
--------------------	---

Amb. Matlock's Town Meeting, 1991-05-08	Box AV11 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0142
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0143 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0142.mp3
--------------------	---

JFM Town Meeting in DOB re: Gulf Military Action, undated	Box AV07 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0005
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0006 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0005.mp3
--------------------	---

Miscellaneous audiovisual

TJOM-LANY, 1982-03-07	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0293
-----------------------	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0294 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0296.mp3
--------------------	---

VOA-Czechoslovak Svc. Including Bohemia Communist Svcs. toward Side 1, TAC-82-05-16, 1982-05-16	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0283
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0284 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0284.mp3
--------------------	---

Travel Notes, TAC-82-10-11, 1982-10-11	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0281
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0282 >
--------------------	---

	Audio-file RL11082- CS-0282.mp3
New Year's Greetings for VOA Czechosl. Svc., TAC-83-01-01, 1983-01-01	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0278
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0279 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0279.mp3
Side 1: Amb. Matlock VOA CZECH, Side 2: VOA-CZECH, 1983-03-07; 1982-03-23	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0294
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0295 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0297.mp3
Inside Russia: Billy Graham, 1984	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0064
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0470 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0064.mp4
Christmas 1984 I& II, TAC-84-12-25A, 1984-12-25	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0276
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0277 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0277.mp3
Xmas 1984 Part 3, TAC-84-12-25B, 1984-12-25	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0277
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0278 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0278.mp3

NY + Co-Jack Matlock, 1985-11-20	Box AV14 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0264
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0265 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0265.mp3
Matlock - Greensboro Interview, 1987-02-28	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0210
"New Ambassador" Peter Arnett Arnett Pkg., CNN Moscow, TY/Moscow, 1987-04-29	Box AV06 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0134
Amb + Flam for VOA Russian, 1987-06-09	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0300
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0300 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0303.mp3
Rostov on Don [Dom Kino?], 1987-10	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0208
Moscow, Nov. 7 (Rev. Day 70th anniversary), Red Square Parade 1987, 1987-11-07	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0224
Tbilisi, trip to open "Information USA", 1987-12-16/1987-12-17	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0247
The Trip of President Reagan to the Moscow Summit, 1988	Box AV22 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0299
Moscow, Celebration of 30th Anniversary Exchange Agreement, 1988-01-27	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0207
National Geographic Special "Inside the Soviet Circus", 1988-02-04	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0063

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0469 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0063.mp4
Tashkent, 1988-02-25/1988-02-26	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0248
Brugling of CFR Group Side One, 1988-04-18	Box AV17 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0361
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0361 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0364.mp3
Время and Reagan interview with Soviet TV, 1988-05-28	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0222
Время CNN Spaso House Bit, 1988-05-29	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0081
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0487 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0081.mp4
President Reagan's arrival in Moscow and opening remarks in Kremlin, 1988-05-29	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0223
Время, 1988-05-30	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0259
Время, Spaso Reciprocal dinner, 1988-05-31	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0257
1.6.88 Время and Gorbachev's press conference, 1988-06-01	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0260
1.6.88, Pres. Reagan's Press Conference; 2.6.88, Время and Gorb. Meeting w/social activists, 1988-06-01; 1988-06-02	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0256

Party Conference-1 July 1988-Part II, Лигачев,
Горбачев, 1988-07-01

Box AV05 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0146

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0551 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0146.mp4

IXIX Party Conf-July 1, 1988 Part I, (Елцин) At
end: Conclusion Vote on Res), 1988-07-01

Box AV05 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0149

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0554 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0149.mp4

TVN-88-07-3/4, 1988-07-03/1988-07-04

Box AV20 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0240

Vladimir/Suzdal, July 9-10, 1988; Moscow,
Aug. 6, 1988, 1988-07-09/1988-07-10;
1988-08-06

Box AV22 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0292

Amb. Matlock, 1988-08-26

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0187

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0188 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0187.mp3

Ambassador Matlock, 1988-09-03

Box AV12 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0183

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0184 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0183.mp3

Gorbachev in Norilsk, 1988-09-14

Box AV21 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0264

Jacoby/Storm Productions, "A walk in the woods" demo reel, NY, Wash, London, Moscow, 1988-10-03

Box AV22 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0291

Booneville, TN, 1988-11-13

Box AV20 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0236

Segment-Modern Maturity, Lucille Lortel, 1988-12-16

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0034

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0441 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0034.mp4

"Before and After Midnight" with the Matlocks, 1988-12-24

Box AV04 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0103

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0509 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0103.mp4

MSG & RR New Years msg, 1989-01-01

Box AV20 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0232

Trostnikov, Viktor Re Spaso Archicture, 1989-03-02

Box AV07 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0030

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0031 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0030.mp3

Amb Matlock at Dom Kino--"Beaches", 1989-03-24

Box AV08 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0068

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0069 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0068.mp3

Mike Joyce with Beecher May 15, 1989, and
Amb. Matlock with Bill Beecher May 17, 1989,
1989-05-15; 1989-05-17

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0081

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0082 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0081.mp3

Amb. w/ Bill Beecher, May 17-Part II,
1989-05-17

Box AV09 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0082

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0083 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0082.mp3

Время on CPD- June 1 and Время News-June
4, 1989-06-01; 1989-06-04

Box AV05 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0165

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0570 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0165.mp4

untitled, 1989-06-27 or or 1989-07-04 (but
most likely the 4th)

Box AV04 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0130

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0536 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0130.mp4

Vremya, Ambassador Matlock's remarks,
1989-07-04

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0100

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0506 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0100.mp4

Camera, 1989-08-12; 1990-05-01; 1990-05-09	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0288
Лит-Худож видео канал-I, -II, Solzhenitsyn atend-III, 1989-08-16	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0050
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0456 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0050.mp4
Television-Revolution in a Box - no audio, 1989-09-13	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0129
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0535 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0129.mp4
Report on visit to Katyn (Soviet TV - Время), 1989-10-30	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0182
Gorbachev - TV interview, from Soviet TV, 1989-11	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0263
Matlock, 1989-11-03	Box AV10 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0125
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0126 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0125.mp3
Matlock, Sov. Journs., 1989-11-09	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0050
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0051 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0050.mp3
Supreme Soviet AM, 1989-11-27	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0106

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0512 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0106.mp4
Voznesensky, 1989-12	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0261
"Aktual'noye Interview" Dec. 1, 1989 as played to Supreme Soviet, 1989-12-01	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0289
10 Dec 89 - 7Дней ; 11 Dec 89 - Время, 1989-12-10, 1989-12-11	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0214
Sakharov Funeral and Tribute, 1989-12-18	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0084
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0490 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0084.mp4
1) Pasternak Evening, 3) Gubenko, 4) Aksyonov/380_, 1989-12-27	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0083
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0489 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0083.mp4
Solouklein, 1990-01	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0287
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0288 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0289.mp3
Gorbachev in Lithuania, 1990-01	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0225
Время, 10 January 1990; Romeo and Juliet, 1990-01-10	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0217

[Title TBD], 1990-01-15	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0211
Rebecca's Photo Exhibit; Gorbachev on Azer., 1990-01-19; 1990-01-20	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0286
Menshikov mansion; news, 1990-01-21	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0230
Время, 1990-01-22/1990-01-25	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0220
Supreme Soviet Debate on Baltic Economic Autonomy, 1990-02	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0089
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0495 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0089.mp4
Matlock w/ Baklanov, 1990-02-02	Box AV14 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0251
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0252 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0251.mp3
Supreme Soviet, 1990-02-26	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0087
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0493 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0087.mp4
1) 27 Feb 90-Vote on Pres. System, 2) 6 Mar 90-7 Дней, 1990-02-27; 1990-03-06	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0092
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0498 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0092.mp4

Matlock with Aleksey Karavlov at Spaso,
1990-03-03

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0253

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0254 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0253.mp3

Amb at MGU, 1990-03-05

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0248

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0249 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0248.mp3

Matlock in Russian, 1990-03-06

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0249

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0250 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0249.mp3

CPD-III Session, PM Sitting March 12,
1990-03-12

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0085

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0491 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0085.mp4

CPD-III Session Debate AM (following
Lukyanov rpt) & 1st Part PM, Debate on Press
Systems, 2800-Afanasiev, 1990-03-12

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0086

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0492 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0086.mp4

Matlock, 1990-03-16

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0241

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0242 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0241.mp3
--------------------	---

Side A: Arnold Beishman of Hoover Institute with Matlock on Spaso; Side B: Покаяние II, 1990-04-13	Box AV14 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0247
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0248 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0247.mp3
--------------------	---

Amb. Matlock w/ CSM, 1990-04-28	Box AV13 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0213
---------------------------------	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0214 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0213.mp3
--------------------	---

1. 2. May Day, 1990-Soviet TV, 3. Добрый Вечер, Москва- 1 Мая 1990, 1990-05-01	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0096
---	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0502 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0096.mp4
--------------------	--

Mahoney, 1990-06-14	Box AV13 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0216
---------------------	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0217 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0216.mp3
--------------------	---

Господину и госпотся Мэтлок на память о встрече в Северобайкальске от Григория Агранова, 1990-07-09	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0135
---	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0540 >
--------------------	---

	Video-file RL11082-VHS-0135.mp4
American Soviet Youth Orchestra, NBC's Sunday Today Show, 1990-07-22	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0252
60 Minutes, NTSC, JFM toward end, 1990-08-26	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0183
1) Время Sept 90 2) Волкогонов on Trotsky 3) Время Sept 90, 1990-09	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0164
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0569 > Video-file RL11082-VHS-0164.mp4
33128, 1990-09-12	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0275
Odessa, 1990-09-12/1990-09-14	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0251
NYC, 1990-09-16; 1990-09-17	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0152
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0557 > Video-file RL11082-VHS-0152.mp4
1) 18 Sept 90 News + disc w. Shafabin + Попов + Sobchak, 2) 19 Sept 90, 1990-09-18; 1990-09-19	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0160
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0565 > Video-file RL11082-VHS-0160.mp4
30 Nov 90-, 1990-11-30	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0061

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0467 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0061.mp4
--------------------	--

Lietuva-Lithuania, Vilnius 1991 January, 1991-01	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0060
---	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0466 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0060.mp4
--------------------	--

untitled, 1991-01-11; 1991-01-12	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0162
----------------------------------	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0567 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0162.mp4
--------------------	--

13 Jan 91, 14 Jan 91, 15 Jan 91, 1991-01-13; 1991-01-14; 1991-01-15	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0105
--	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0511 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0105.mp4
--------------------	--

15 Jan 91, 16 Jan 91, 1991-01-15; 1991-01-16	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0067
--	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0473 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0067.mp4
--------------------	--

Program on Alexander Shilov, 1991-02-17	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0115
---	---

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0521 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0115.mp4
--------------------	--

Abkhazia Moldova (17 Mar 91), Nixon Arrival
(18 Mar 91), 1991-03-16/1991-03-19

Box AV01 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0015

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0423 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0015.mp4

Opening of American History Conference
Academy of Sciences, 1991-03-19

Box AV14 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-CS-0261

Digital audio file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0262 >
Audio-file RL11082-
CS-0261.mp3

Yeltsin Speech + RSFSR CPD, 1991-03-29

Box AV05 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0159

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0564 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0159.mp4

JFM - London, May 91; Bykov, 1991-05

Box AV22 > Audio-cassette
RL11082-MCS-0042

Matlock on TV 1) Matlock-Dobryy Veher,
Moskva, 2) Opening R's Photo Exhibit, 3) July
4, 1991, address, 1991-06 and 1991-07

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0080

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0486 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0080.mp4

RSFSR Presidential Election, 1) News-June 4,
1991, 2) Makashov (06/04/91), 1991-06-04

Box AV05 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0138

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0543 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0138.mp4

Make Way for Ducklings Composite,
1991-07-30

Box AV03 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0076

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0482 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0076.mp4

Amb. Matlock honored by President Bush, July
1991; Red Square, December 1991, 1991-07,
1991-12

Box AV19 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0206

from 08/09/91 coup footage-Soviet t.v. for J
Matlock, 1991-08-19

Box AV04 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0108

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0514 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0108.mp4

Уважаемая М. Мэтлок спасибо, что
приехали Если Вам понравился VideoFilm
прошу написать мне: USSR KOLMAKON
OLEG BUR SSR 670034 Проспек 50 лет
октябрь 20 кв 26. CAMERAMAN OLEG,
1991-10-20/1991-10-26

Box AV04 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0132

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0538 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0132.mp4

untitled, 1991-12-18; 1991-12-19

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0043

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0449 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0043.mp4

The Reagan Years: The Official Documentary
of the Reagan Presidency, 1992

Box AV19 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0181

Amb. Jack Matlock, 1992-03-26	Box AV07 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0003
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0004 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0003.mp3
untitled, 1992-07-21	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0058
Burbulis, 1992-09-22	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0047
чорнобци, 1992-09-29	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0053
Matlock, 1992-11-08	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0039
Russian news; program on parapsychology, 1993-03-25	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0228
Russia - News from and on, 1993-03-26	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0231
Russia, 1993-03-27/1993-04-24	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0229
Russia, 1993-04-25/1993-05-02	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0226
CNN-Sept 93, 1993-09	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0073
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0479 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0073.mp4
A&E, "Cuban Missile Crisis," part 1 of 2, 1993-09-10	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0265

A&E, "Cuban Missile Crisis," part 2 of 2, 1993-09-10	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0266
Diary, 12/93 - 1/6/94; 1/7-2/8 - 94, 1993-12/1994-02-08	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0052
Panel on end CW, 1994-04-01	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0048
NGS, 1994-07-11	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0041
Side A: CONDIP95II, 1995	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0028
ECW95B-II, 1995	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0035
Messengers from Moscow: Fires in the Third World, 1995	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0125
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0531 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0125.mp4
Side A: IR Sem 95-I, Side B: IR Sem III P + L, 1995-01-19	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0018
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0400 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0027.mp3
Side A: IR Sem 95-II, Side B: IR Sem III Pt 2, 1995-01-26; 1995-02-02	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0020
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0402 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0029.mp3

Side A: End CW + After (95) II, 1995-01-29	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0019
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0401 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0028.mp3
ECW 95-III, 1995-02-02	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0021
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0403 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0030.mp3
Side A: END CW95-IX, 1995-03-23	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0007
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0389 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0014.mp3
Russia's Democratic Future (Part 2), 1995-04	Box AV14 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0267
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0268 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0268.mp3
Russia's Democratic Future (Part 1), 1995-04	Box AV14 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0268
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0269 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0269.mp3
ENDCW95 XI, 1995-04-06	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0034
IRSEM95 XIV Find Sess, 1995-04-27	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0004

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0386 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0010.mp3
ECW95 I, 1995-09-07	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0027
CD95 I, 1995-09-07	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0030
ECW95 Fall-IV Div and Eur + Army Red, 1995-09-28	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0297
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0298 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0301.mp3
ECW95B V, 1995-10-05	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0033
CONDIP95-VIII, 1995-10-25	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0296
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0297 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0300.mp3
ENDCW95B-III, 1995-10-29	Box AV14 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0269
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0270 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0270.mp3
ECW95B X, 1995-11-09	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0029
CONDIP 95 X, 1995-11-09	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0036
ECW95B XI, 1995-11-16	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0031

IRSEM96 I, 1996-01-18	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0032
CD96 VIII, 1996-03-07	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0003
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0385 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0009.mp3
untitled, 1996-08-22; 1996-08-24	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0008
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0390 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0015.mp3
Side A: KC, Side B: Villanova, 1996-10-12; 1996-09-18	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0009
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0391 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0016.mp3
Side A: Black Lecture; Side B: Moscow, 1996-11-26; 1997-03-27	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0001
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0383 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0007.mp3
Side A: Duke Univ, Side B: How the CW Ended, 1997-04-03; 1997-04-17	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0022
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0404 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0031.mp3

Russia-Friend or Foe?, 1997-04-25	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0024
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0406 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0034.mp3
Feb 6, 1998 with Baker and JFM, 1998-02-06	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0017
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0425 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0017.mp4
untitled, 1998-03-15; 1998-03-16	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0014
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0396 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0021.mp3
Business in Russia CNNfn, 1998-10-07	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0028
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0436 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0028.mp4
Women's Global Perspectives "Relating to Russians 1961-1991" with Rebecca Matlock, 1999-01	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0009
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0417 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0009.mp4
Laura and Jim Wedding, 1999-05	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0038
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0444 >

	Video-file RL11082-VHS-0038.mp4
Side A: SHAFP, Side B: Gboro, 1999-06-26; 1999-09-12	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0016
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0398 > Audio-file RL11082-MCS-0023.mp3
Jack Matlock, 1999-09-12	Box AV07 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0029
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0030 > Audio-file RL11082-CS-0029.mp3
E'burgh, 1999-11-05	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0015
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0397 > Audio-file RL11082-MCS-0022.mp3
Documentary on Gorbachev including Jack Matlock, 2016	Box AV22 > Video-disc RL11082-DVD-0002
Original video-disc	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0382 > Audio-file RL11082-MCS-0006.mp3
Yeltsin in Miami, undated	Box AV07 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0028
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0029 > Audio-file RL11082-CS-0028.mp3
Matlock Tape 1, undated	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0045

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0046 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0045.mp3
--------------------	---

Matlock Tape 2, undated	Box AV08 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0046
-------------------------	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0047 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0046.mp3
--------------------	---

Shultz-Gorbachev at Kremlin, Catherine Hall- Great Kremlin Palace, undated	Box AV10 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0123
---	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0124 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0123.mp3
--------------------	---

Shultz-Gorbachev, Kremlin or TASS with Sec. Shultz, undated	Box AV10 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0126
--	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0127 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0126.mp3
--------------------	---

Amb.-R. lang., undated	Box AV13 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0217
------------------------	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0218 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0217.mp3
--------------------	---

untitled, undated	Box AV14 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0263
-------------------	--

Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0264 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0264.mp3
--------------------	---

untitled, undated	Box AV14 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0266
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0267 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0267.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV14 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0270
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0271 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0271.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV14 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0271
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0272 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0272.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV14 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0272
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0273 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0273.mp3
Coopensmith-Soviet elections, undated	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0274
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0275 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0275.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0275
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0276 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0276.mp3

Matlock-VOA Broadcast in Czech, undated	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0280
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0281 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0281.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0285
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0286 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0287.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0286
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0287 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0288.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0288
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0289 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0290.mp3
CONDIP95-IV, undated	Box AV15 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0295
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0296 > Audio-file RL11082- CS-0299.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-CS-0379
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0379 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0002.mp3

untitled, undated	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0002
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0384 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0008.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0006
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0388 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0013.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0010
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0392 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0017.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0011
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0393 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0018.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0012
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0394 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0019.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0013
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0395 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0020.mp3

untitled, undated	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0017
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0399 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0024.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0025
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0407 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0035.mp3
untitled, undated	Box AV18 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0026
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0408 > Audio-file RL11082- MCS-0036.mp3
The Second Russian Revolution 7: Countdown to a Coup 8: Coup UK TX version/ NTSC, undated	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0006
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0414 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0006.mp4
У самоваря я и . . . Иосиф Бродский, Никита Михаликов, Режиссер Аронканевский, undated	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0007
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0415 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0007.mp4
Matlocks in Ghana, undated	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0008

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0416 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0008.mp4
Birthdays, undated	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0011
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0419 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0011.mp4
Connie Chungton Lone Tree, undated	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0014
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0422 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0014.mp4
Murmansk-SUB BASE 150, undated	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0020
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0428 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0020.mp4
Reagan I, undated	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0023
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0431 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0023.mp4
Reagan II, undated	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0024
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0432 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0024.mp4

Initial Conversion: *Dub Master* NTSO, Rebecca and Nell in Georgia, undated	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0025
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0433 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0025.mp4
Russian, undated	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0026
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0434 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0026.mp4
Adam Smith on Russia, undated	Box AV01 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0031
Rebecca and Nell in Republic of Georgia, undated	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0036
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0442 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0036.mp4
Matlock, undated	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0037
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0443 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0037.mp4
Из Сибири с Любовью (An American in Siberia), undated	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0042
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0448 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0042.mp4

7 Eyewitness News Face to Face in the Soviet Union, WKBW-70 7 Broadcast Plaza Buffalo, New York 14202, undated

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0046

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0452 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0046.mp4

Хоровая Капелла Мальчиков г. Нижний Новгород, undated

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0048

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0454 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0048.mp4

Don Phelps in the Soviet Union, A Presentation of 31 Eyewitness News, undated

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0051

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0457 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0051.mp4

Sheila Isham "Odyssey", Odyssey Associates Sagaponack, N.Y. 11962, undated

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0052

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0458 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0052.mp4

1-Hello, Moscow!, 2-Program on Kozlov (2 Parts), undated

Box AV02 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0056

Digital video file

Digital-materials
RL11082-SET-0462 >
Video-file RL11082-
VHS-0056.mp4

The Treasury of Georgian Republic, undated	Box AV02 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0066
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0472 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0066.mp4
Messengers From Moscow 1-(West) 2-(East) 3- (South), undated	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0068
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0474 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0068.mp4
The Spirit of Baikal PAL, undated	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0070
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0476 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0070.mp4
World in Focus: Council on Foreign Relations, undated	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0072
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0478 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0072.mp4
Messengers from Moscow-Pt. 4 , "Center", undated	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0074
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0480 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0074.mp4
untitled, undated	Box AV03 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0075

Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0481 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0075.mp4
Трицмер WESC, undated	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0107
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0513 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0107.mp4
Shilov, undated	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0109
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0515 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0109.mp4
Cold War-Berlin Wall, undated	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0111
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0517 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0111.mp4
Yeltsin, Pacem Distribution International, The National Bureau of Asian Research, undated	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0114
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0520 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0114.mp4
Direct Connection, undated	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0117
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0523 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0117.mp4

Adam Smith on Russia (JFM), undated	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0118
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0524 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0118.mp4
Direct Connection US-USSR and World Comm. Init., undated	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0119
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0525 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0119.mp4
untitled, undated	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0120
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0526 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0120.mp4
untitled, undated	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0133
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0539 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0133.mp4
untitled, undated	Box AV04 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0135
Documentary Film "Belated Kadish", Georgia TV Film Company, undated	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0136
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0541 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0136.mp4
untitled, undated	Box AV05 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0136

untitled, undated	Box AV06 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0173
Digital video file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0578 > Video-file RL11082- VHS-0173.mp4
untitled, undated	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0200
House-warming American inspection in Votkinsk, undated	Box AV19 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0205
Ambassador Matlock - Riga - Tape 2 - Glen Pearly Productions, undated	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0235
Ambassador Matlock - Riga - Tape 1 - Glen Pearly Productions, undated	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0242
untitled, undated	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0250
Party conference news, Yakovlev press conference, undated	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0258
шатров - "большевцкц"; Владимир Ленин - страницы жизни (I), undated	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0262
untitled, undated	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0267
больше света, undated	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0283
одинокий ожотник, undated	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0287
Khas; Volsky, undated	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0038

Afanasiev, undated	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0043
untitled, undated	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0049
[Title TBD], undated	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0277
[Title TBD], undated	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0278
untitled, undated	Box AV20 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0250
Party conference news, Yakovlev press conference, undated	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0258
шатров - "большевцкц"; Владимир Ленин - страницы жизни (I), undated	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0262
untitled, undated	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0267
больше света, undated	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0283
одинокий ожотник, undated	Box AV21 > Video-cassette RL11082-VHS-0287
Khas; Volsky, undated	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0038
Digital audio file	Digital-materials RL11082-SET-0001 > Object RL11082- MCS-0038.mp3
Afanasiev, undated	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0043
untitled, undated	Box AV22 > Audio-cassette RL11082-MCS-0049

[Title TBD], undated

Box AV21 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0277

[Title TBD], undated

Box AV21 > Video-cassette
RL11082-VHS-0278

[Return to Table of Contents](#)